# ETI

ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL

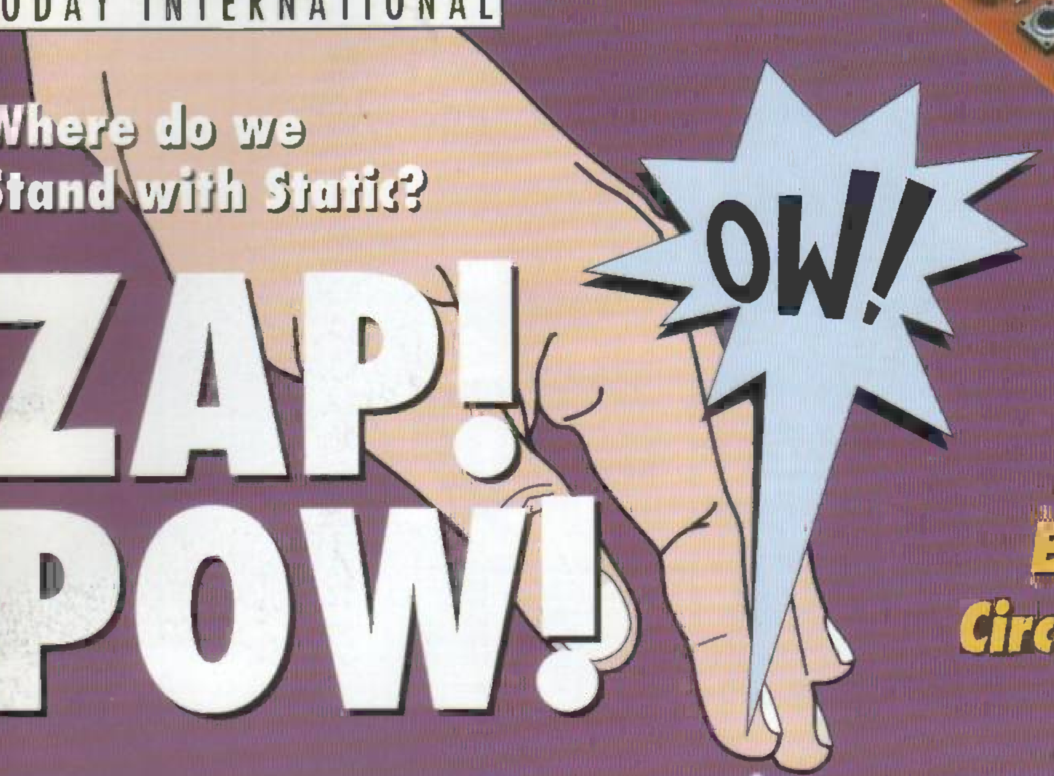
## PIC DRIVEN IQ TESTER

The faster you move, the brighter you are!

5 RD RESEARCH SPICE PACKAGES TO WIN!

Where do we Stand with Static?

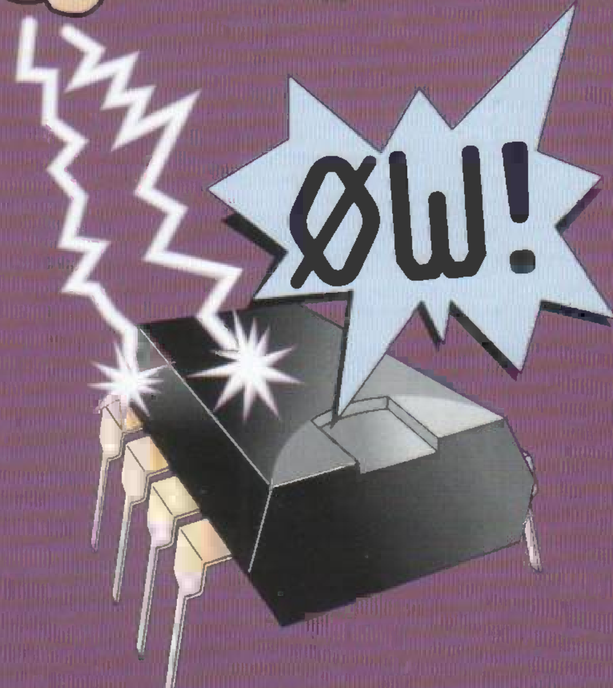
# ZAP! POW!




## SPICED CIRCUITS

Explore Digital Circuit Simulation






## PLUS

Valve Characteristic Tester

Controlling DC Motors


FOR ENTHUSIASTS BY ENTHUSIASTS
NEXUS

9 770142 722153 10

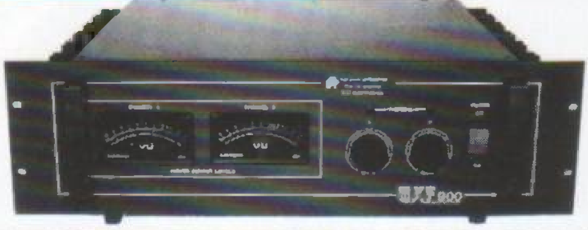
Vol 26 Issue: 10 12 September 1997 £2.50
USA $4.95

## POWER AMPLIFIER MODULES-TURNTABLES-DIMMERS-LOUDSPEAKERS-19 INCH STEREO RACK AMPLIFIERS

♦ PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. ♦ PROMPT DELIVERIES ♦ FRIENDLY SERVICE ♦ LARGE (A4) S.A.E. 60p STAMPED FOR CATALOGUE ♦

### OMP MOS-FET POWER AMPLIFIERS HIGH POWER, TWO CHANNEL 19 INCH RACK

**THOUSANDS PURCHASED BY PROFESSIONAL USERS**



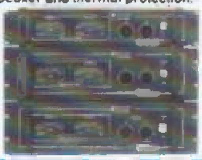
### THE RENOWNED MXF SERIES OF POWER AMPLIFIERS

**FOUR MODELS:- MXF200 (100W + 100W) MXF400 (200W + 200W) MXF600 (300W + 300W) MXF900 (450W + 450W)**

ALL POWER RATINGS R.M.S. INTO 4 OHMS, BOTH CHANNELS DRIVEN

**FEATURES:** ★Independent power supplies with two toroidal transformers ★ Twin L.E.D. Vu meters ★ Level controls ★ Illuminated on/off switch ★ XLR connectors ★ Standard 775mV inputs ★ Open and short circuit proof ★ Latest Mos-Fets for stress free power delivery into virtually any load ★ High slew rate ★ Very low distortion ★ Aluminium cases ★ MXF600 & MXF900 fan cooled with D.C. loudspeaker and thermal protection.

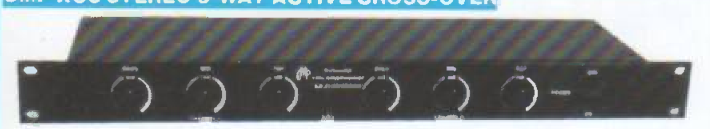
**USED THE WORLD OVER IN CLUBS, PUBS, CINEMAS, DISCOS ETC.**



SIZES:- MXF200 W19"xH3½" (2U)xD11"
MXF400 W19"xH5¼" (3U)xD12"
MXF600 W19"xH5¼" (3U)xD13"
MXF900 W19"xH5¼" (3U)xD14¾"

**PRICES:- MXF200 £175.00 MXF400 £233.85**
**MXF600 £329.00 MXF900 £449.15**
SPECIALIST CARRIER DEL. £12.50 EACH

### OMP XO3 STEREO 3-WAY ACTIVE CROSS-OVER



Advanced 3-Way Stereo Active Cross-Over, housed in a 19" x 1U case. Each channel has three level controls: bass, mid & top. The removable front fascia allows access to the programmable DIL switches to adjust the cross-over frequency: Bass-Mid 250/500/800Hz, Mid-Top 1.8/3/5KHz, all at 24dB per octave. Bass invert switches on each bass channel. Nominal 775mV input/output. Fully compatible with OMP rack amplifier and modules.

**Price £117.44 + £5.00 P&P**

### STEREO DISCO MIXER SDJ3400SE

**★ ECHO & SOUND EFFECTS★**

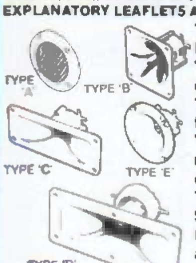
**STEREO DISCO MIXER** with 2 x 7 band L & R graphic equalisers with bar graph LED Vu meters. **MANY OUTSTANDING FEATURES:-** including Echo with repeat & speed control, DJ Mic with talk-over switch, 6 Channels with individual faders plus cross fade, Cue Headphone Monitor, 8 Sound Effects. Useful combination of the following inputs:- 3 turntables (mag), 3 mics, 5 Line for CD, Tape, Video etc.

**Price £144.99 + £5.00 P&P**

SIZE: 482 x 240 x 120mm

### PIEZO ELECTRIC TWEETERS - MOTOROLA

Join the Piezo revolution! The low dynamic mass (no voice coil) of a Piezo tweeter produces an improved transient response with a lower distortion level than ordinary dynamic tweeters. As a crossover is not required these units can be added to existing speaker systems of up to 100 watts (more if two are put in series. **FREE EXPLANATORY LEAFLETS ARE SUPPLIED WITH EACH TWEETER.**




**TYPE 'A' (KSN1036A)** 3" round with protective wire mesh. Ideal for bookshelf and medium sized Hi-Fi apeakers. **Price £4.90 + 50p P&P.**

**TYPE 'B' (KSN1005A)** 3½" super horn for general purpose speakers, disco and P.A. systems etc. **Price £5.99 + 50p P&P.**

**TYPE 'C' (KSN1016A)** 2"x5" wide dispersion horn for quality Hi-Fi systems and quality discos etc. **Price £6.99 + 50p P&P.**

**TYPE 'D' (KSN1025A)** 2"x6" wide dispersion horn. Upper frequency response retained extending down to mid-range (2KHz). Suitable for high quality Hi-Fi systems and quality discos. **Price £9.99 + 50p P&P.**

**TYPE 'E' (KSN1038A)** 3¾" horn tweeter with attractive silver finish trim. Suitable for Hi-Fi monitor systems etc. **Price £5.99 + 50p P&P.**

**LEVEL CONTROL** Combines, on a recessed mounting plate, level control and cabinet input jack socket. 85x85mm. **Price £4.10 + 50p P&P.**

### *ibl* FLIGHT CASED LOUDSPEAKERS

A new range of quality loudspeakers, designed to take advantage of the latest speaker technology and enclosure designs. Both models utilize studio quality 12" cast aluminium loudspeakers with factory fitted grilles, wide dispersion constant directivity horns, extruded aluminium corner protection and steel ball corners, complimented with heavy duty black covering. The enclosures are fitted as standard with top hats for optional loudspeaker stands.

**POWER RATINGS QUOTED IN WATTS RMS FOR EACH CABINET**
**FREQUENCY RESPONSE FULL RANGE 45Hz - 20KHz**

***ibl* FC 12-100WATTS (100dB) PRICE £159.00 PER PAIR**
***ibl* FC 12-200WATTS (100dB) PRICE £175.00 PER PAIR**

SPECIALIST CARRIER DEL. £12.50 PER PAIR

**OPTIONAL STANDS PRICE PER PAIR £49.00**
Delivery £6.00 per pair

### IN-CAR STEREO BOOSTER AMPS

**THREE SUPERB HIGH POWER CAR STEREO BOOSTER AMPLIFIERS**

150 WATTS (75 + 75) Stereo, 150W Bridged Mono
250 WATTS (125 + 125) Stereo, 250W Bridged Mono
400 WATTS (200 + 200) Stereo, 400W Bridged Mono

**ALL POWERS INTO 4 OHMS**

**Features:**
★ Stereo, bridgable mono ★ Choice of high & low level inputs ★ L & R level controls ★ Remote on-off ★ Speaker & thermal protection.

**PRICES: 150W £49.99 250W £99.99**
**400W £109.95 P&P £2.00 EACH**

### OMP MOS-FET POWER AMPLIFIER MODULES

**SUPPLIED READY BUILT AND TESTED.**

These modules now enjoy a world-wide reputation for quality, reliability and performance at a realistic price. Four models are available to suit the needs of the professional and hobby market i.e. Industry, Leisure, Instrumental and Hi-Fi etc. When comparing prices, NOTE that all models include toroidal power supply, integral heat sink, glass fibre P.C.B. and drive circuits to power a compatible Vu meter. All models are open and short circuit proof.

**THOUSANDS OF MODULES PURCHASED BY PROFESSIONAL USERS**

**OMP/MF 100 Mos-Fet** Output power 110 watts R.M.S. into 4 ohms, frequency response 1Hz - 100KHz -3dB, Damping Factor >300, Slew Rate 45V/uS, T.H.D. typical 0.002%, Input Sensitivity 500mV, S.N.R. -110 dB. Size 300 x 123 x 60mm.
**PRICE £40.85 + £3.50 P&P**

**OMP/MF 200 Mos-Fet** Output power 200 watts R.M.S. into 4 ohms, frequency response 1Hz - 100KHz -3dB, Damping Factor >300, Slew Rate 50V/uS, T.H.D. typical 0.001%, Input Sensitivity 500mV, S.N.R. -110 dB. Size 300 x 155 x 100mm.
**PRICE £64.35 + £4.00 P&P**

**OMP/MF 300 Mos-Fet** Output power 300 watts R.M.S. into 4 ohms, frequency response 1Hz - 100KHz -3dB, Damping Factor >300, Slew Rate 60V/uS, T.H.D. typical 0.001%, Input Sensitivity 500mV, S.N.R. -110 dB. Size 330 x 175 x 100mm.
**PRICE £81.75 + £5.00 P&P**

**OMP/MF 450 Mos-Fet** Output power 450 watts R.M.S. into 4 ohms, frequency response 1Hz - 100KHz -3dB, Damping Factor >300, Slew Rate 75V/uS, T.H.D. typical 0.001%, Input Sensitivity 500mV, S.N.R. -110 dB, Fan Cooled, D.C. Loudspeaker Protection, 2 Second Anti-Thump Delay. Size 385 x 210 x 105mm.
**PRICE £132.85 + £5.00 P&P**

**OMP/MF 1000 Mos-Fet** Output power 1000 watts R.M.S. into 2 ohms, 725 watts R.M.S. into 4 ohms, frequency response 1Hz - 100KHz -3dB, Damping Factor >300, Slew Rate 75V/uS, T.H.D. typical 0.002%, Input Sensitivity 500mV, S.N.R. -110 dB, Fan Cooled, D.C. Loudspeaker Protection, 2 Second Anti-Thump Delay. Size 422 x 300 x 125mm.
**PRICE £259.00 + £12.00 P&P**

NOTE: MOS-FET MODULES ARE AVAILABLE IN TWO VERSIONS: STANDARD - INPUT SENS 500mV, BAND WIDTH 100KHz. PEC (PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT COMPATIBLE) - INPUT SENS 775mV, BAND WIDTH 50KHz. ORDER STANDARD OR PEC.

### LOUDSPEAKERS

**LARGE SELECTION OF SPECIALIST LOUDSPEAKERS AVAILABLE, INCLUDING CABINET FITTINGS, SPEAKER GRILLES, CROSS-OVERS AND HIGH POWER, HIGH FREQUENCY BULLETS AND HORNS, LARGE (A4) S.A.E. (60p STAMPED) FOR COMPLETE LIST.**

**McKenzie and Fane Loudspeakers are also available.**

### EMINENCE:- INSTRUMENTS, P.A., DISCO, ETC

**ALL EMINENCE UNITS 8 OHMS IMPEDANCE**

**8" 100 WATT R.M.S. ME8-100 GEN. PURPOSE, LEAD GUITAR, EXCELLENT MID, DISCO.**
RES. FREQ. 72Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 4KHz, SENS 97dB. PRICE £32.71 + £2.00 P&P
**10" 100 WATT R.M.S. ME10-100 GUITAR, VOCAL, KEYBOARD, DISCO, EXCELLENT MID.**
RES. FREQ. 71Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 7KHz, SENS97dB. PRICE £33.74 + £2.50 P&P
**10" 200 WATT R.M.S. ME10-200 GUITAR, KEYB'D, DISCO, VOCAL, EXCELLENT HIGH POWER MID.**
RES. FREQ. 65Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 3.5KHz, SENS 99dB. PRICE £43.47 + £2.50 P&P
**12" 100 WATT R.M.S. ME12-100LE GEN. PURPOSE, LEAD GUITAR, DISCO, STAGE MONITOR.**
RES.FREQ. 49Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 6KHz, SENS 100dB. PRICE £36.64 + £3.50 P&P
**12" 100 WATT R.M.S. ME12-100LT (TWIN CONE) WIDE RESPONSE, P.A., VOCAL, STAGE MONITOR.** RES. FREQ 42Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 10KHz, SENS 98dB. PRICE £36.67 + £3.50 P&P
**12" 200 WATT R.M.S. ME12-200 GEN. PURPOSE, GUITAR, DISCO, VOCAL, EXCELLENT MID.**
RES. FREQ. 58Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 6KHz, SENS 98dB. PRICE £46.71 + £3.50 P&P
**12" 300 WATT R.M.S ME12-300GP HIGH POWER BASS, LEAD GUITAR, KEYBOARD, DISCO ETC.**
RES. FREQ. 47Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 5KHz, SENS 103dB. PRICE £70.19 + £3.50 P&P
**15" 200 WATT R.M.S. ME15-200 GEN. PURPOSE BASS, INCLUDING BASS GUITAR.**
RES. FREQ. 46Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 5KHz, SENS 99dB. PRICE £50.72 + £4.00 P&P
**15" 300 WATT R.M.S. ME15-300 HIGH POWER BASS, INCLUDING BASS GUITAR.**
RES. FREQ. 39Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 3KHz, SENS 103dB. PRICE £73.34 + £4.00 P&P

### EARBENDERS:- HI-FI, STUDIO, IN-CAR, ETC

**ALL EARBENDER UNITS 8 OHMS** (Except EB8-50 & EB10-50 which are dual impedance tapped @ 4 & 8 ohm)

**BASS, SINGLE CONE, HIGH COMPLIANCE, ROLLED SURROUND**

**8" 50watt EB8-50 DUAL IMPEDENCE, TAPPED 4/8 OHM BASS, HI-FI, IN-CAR.**
RES. FREQ. 40Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 7KHz SENS 97dB. PRICE £8.90 + £2.00 P&P
**10" 50WATT EB10-50 DUAL IMPEDENCE, TAPPED 4/8 OHM BASS, HI-FI, IN-CAR.**
RES. FREQ. 40Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 5KHz, SENS. 99dB. PRICE £13.65 + £2.50 P&P
**10" 100WATT EB10-100 BASS, HI-FI, STUDIO.**
RES. FREQ. 35Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 3KHz, SENS 96dB. PRICE £30.39 + £3.50 P&P
**12" 100WATT EB12-100 BASS, STUDIO, HI-FI, EXCELLENT DISCO.**
RES. FREQ. 26Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 3 KHz, SENS 93dB. PRICE £42.12 + £3.50 P&P

**FULL RANGE TWIN CONE, HIGH COMPLIANCE, ROLLED SURROUND**

**5¼" 60WATT EB5-60TC (TWIN CONE) HI-FI, MULTI-ARRAY DISCO ETC.**
RES. FREQ. 63Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 20KHz, SENS 92dB. PRICE £9.99 + £1.50 P&P
**6½" 60WATT EB6-60TC (TWIN CONE) HI-FI, MULTI-ARRAY DISCO ETC.**
RES. FREQ. 38Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 20KHz, SENS 94dB. PRICE £10.99 + 1.50 P&P
**8" 60WATT EB8-60TC (TWIN CONE) HI-FI, MILTI-ARRAY DISCO ETC.**
RES. FREQ. 40Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 18KHz, SENS 89dB. PRICE £12.99 + £1.50 P&P
**10" 60WATT EB10-60TC (TWIN CONE) HI-FI, MULTI ARRAY DISCO ETC.**
RES. FREQ. 35Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 12KHz, SENS 98dB. PRICE £16.49 + £2.00 P&P

### TRANSMITTER HOBBY KITS

**PROVEN TRANSMITTER DESIGNS INCLUDING GLASS FIBRE PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD AND HIGH QUALITY COMPONENTS COMPLETE WITH CIRCUIT AND INSTRUCTIONS**

3W TRANSMITTER 80-108MHz. VARICAP CONTROLLED PROFESSIONAL PERFORMANCE, RANGE UP TO 3 MILES, SIZE 38 x 123mm. SUPPLY 12V @ 0.5AMP.
PRICE £14.85 + £1.00 P&P

FM MICRO TRANSMITTER 100-108MHz. VARICAP TUNED, COMPLETE WITH VERY SENS FET MIC, RANGE 100-300m, SIZE 56 x 46mm, SUPPLY 9V BATTERY.
PRICE £8.80 + £1.00 P&P

PHOTO: 3W FM TRANSMITTER

POSTAL CHARGES PER ORDER £1.00 MINIMUM. OFFICIAL ORDERS FROM SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, GOVT. BODIES, PLCs ETC. PRICES INCLUSIVE OF V.A.T. SALES COUNTER. VISA AND ACCESS ACCEPTED BY POST, PHONE OR FAX.

# B.K. ELECTRONICS

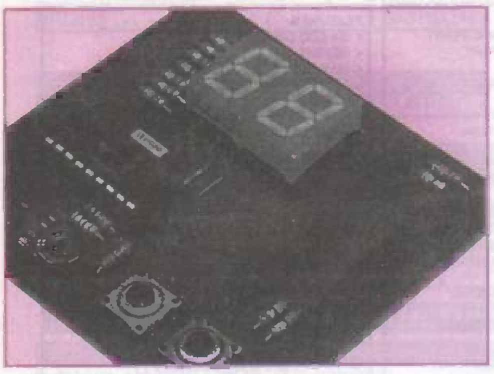
UNITS 1 & 5 COMET WAY, SOUTHEND-ON-SEA, ESSEX. SS2 6TR
Tel. 01702 - 527572 Fax: 01702-420243

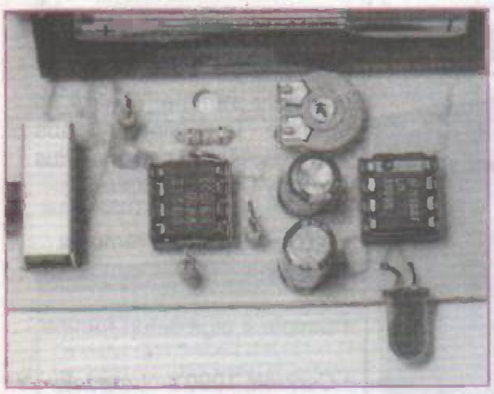
# Contents

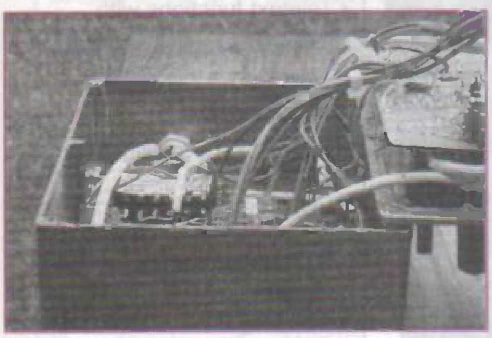
## Volume 26 No.10

## & Features Projects

Next Issue 10th October 1997









## Regulars

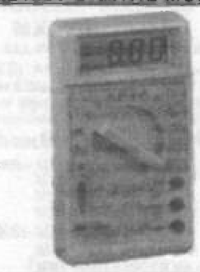
# DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

## CM2300 DIGITAL MULTIMETER

FEATURES:
- 3.5 LCD DISPLAY
- HEIGHT 12mm
- MAX READING 1999
- HV INDICATION FOR HIGH VOLTAGE
- SINGLE MANUAL ROTARY SWITCH FOR FUNCTION AND RANGE OPERATION
- ALL RANGES OVERLOAD PROTECTED
- 10A DC CURRENT TEST.
- DC VOLTAGE 2V/20V/200V/500V.
- AC VOLTAGE 200/500V
- DC CURRENT 200mA.
- RESISTANCE 2kΩ /20kΩ /200kΩ /2MΩ
- SUPPLIED WITH TEST PROBES

**ORDER CODE: CM2300**
**PRICE: 975p**

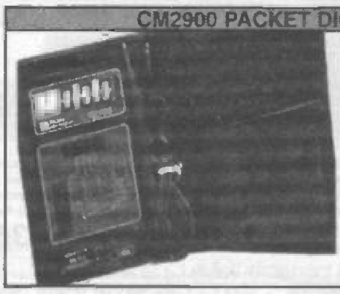
## CM2400T DIGITAL MULTIMETER WITH TEMP MEASUREMENT



FEATURES:
- 3.5LCD DISPLAY
- HEIGHT 12mm
- MAXIMUM READING 1999
- 10A DC CURRENT TEST
- DC VOLTAGE 200mV/2V/20V/200V/1000V
- AC VOLATE 200/750V,
- DC CURRENT 0.2mA/200mA/20mA/200mA/20A
- RESISTANCE 200Ω /2KΩ /20KΩ /200KΩ /2MΩ
- SUPPLIED WITH TEST PROBES
- TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENT
- CONTINUITY TEST
- DIODE TEST & CONTINUITY CHECK
- ALL RANGES OVERLOAD PROTECTED

**ORDER CODE: CM2400T**
**PRICE: 1450p**

## CM2900 PACKET DIGITAL MULTIMETER



FEATURES:
- 3.5 LCD DISPLAY
- COMPACT AND LIGHTWEIGHT POCKET SIZE
- MAXIMUM READING 1999
- DC CURRENT 7 RESISTANCE OVERLOAD PROTECTED
- SLIDE SWITCHES FOR FUNCTION AND RANGE OPERATION
- SUPPLIED IN WALLET WITH TEST PROBES
- DC VOLTAGE 2V/20V/200V/500V
- AC VOLTAGE 200V/500V
- DC CURRENT 200mA
- RESISTANCE 2KΩ /20KΩ /200KΩ /2MΩ

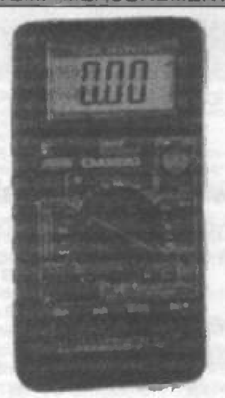
**ORDER CODE: CM2900**
**PRICE1150p**

## CM3900A DIGITAL MULTIMETER

FEATURES:
- LARGE LCD DISPLAY
- HEIGHT 18mm
- MASIMUM READING 1999 + UNIT
- SINGLE MANUAL ROTARY SWITCH FOR FUNCTION AND RANGE OPERATION
- AUTO POWER OFF (APPROX 15 min)
- DIODE TEST FUNCTION
- ALL RANGES OVERLOAD PROTECTED
- SUPPLIED WITH TEST PROBES
- DC VOLTAGE: 200mV/2V/20V/200V 700V ACCURACY ±0.5%
- AC VOLTAGE: 200mV/2V/20V/200V/700V
- DC CURRENT A: 200μA/20mA/200mA/2A/20A
- AC CURRENT A: 200μA/20mA/200mA/2A/20A
- RESISTANCE : 200Ω/2kΩ/200kΩ/2MΩ/20MΩ/ 200MΩ

**ORDER CODE: CM3900A**
**PRICE: 2900p**

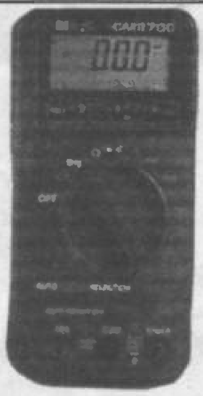
## CM3920 DIGITALMETER WITH TEMP MEASUREMENT



FEATURES:
- TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENT
- DIODE & TRANSISTOR HFE TEST
- LARGE LCD DISPLAY
- HEIGHT 18mm
- MAXIMUM READING 1999 + UNIT
- SINGLE MANUAL ROTARY SWITCH FOR FUNCTION AND RANGE OPERATION
- AUTO POWER OFF (APPROX 15 mins)
- DIODE TESWT FUNCTION
- ALL RANGES OVERLOAD PROTECTED
- SUPPLIED WITH TEST PROBES
- DC VOLTAGE: 200mV/2V/20V/200V/ 1000V ACCURACY ±0.5%
- AC VOLTAGE: 200mV/2V/20V/200V/700V
- DC CURRENT 2mA/20mA/200mA/20A
- AC CURRENT A: 200mA/20A
- RESISTANCE : 200Ω/2KΩ/200kΩ/2MΩ/20MΩ/ 200MΩ
- CAPACITANCE: 2nF/20nF/200nF/2μF/20μF

**ORDER CODE: CM3920**
**PRICE: 4100p**

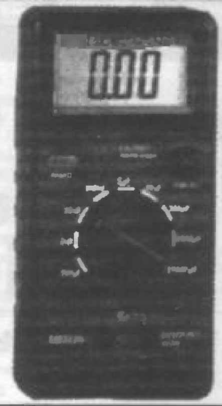
## CM2700 AUTORANGING DIGITAL MULTIMETER



FEATURES:
- 3.75 LCD DISPLAY WITH DECIMAL POINT
- 33 SEGMENT BARGRAPH DISPLAY
- OVERRANGE INDICATION
- ROTARY SWITCH FOR FUNCTION SELECTION
- AUTO POWER OFF (APPROX 15 mins)
- AUTO POLARITY WITH INDICATION
- DIODE TEST & CONTINUITY TEST WITH BUZZER
- ALL RANGES OVERLOAD PROTECTED
- LOW BATTERY INDICATION
- SUPPLIED WITH TEST PROBES
- DC VOLTAGE: 320mV/3.2V/32V/320V/600V
- AC VOLTAGE: 320mV/3.2V/32V/320V600V
- DC CURRENT A: 320μA/3200μA/32mA/ 320mA/10A
- AC CURRENT A: 320μA/3200μA/32mA/ 320mA/10A
- RESISTANCE: 320Ω/3.2KΩ/32KΩ/320KΩ/ 3.2MΩ/32MΩ

**ORDER CODE: CM2700**
**PRICE: 4050p**

## CM3230 DIGITAL CAPACITANCE METER



FEATURES:
- 3.5 LCD DISPLAY
- HEIGHT 18mm
- MAXIMUM READING 1999
- CAPACITANCE 9 RANGES FROM 200pF- 20000μF
- MEASURING FROM 1pF - 20000μF
- SINGLE MANUAL ROTARY SWITCH FOR FUNCTION AND RANGE OPERATION
- ZERO ADJUST KNOB

**ORDER CODE: CM3230**
**PRICE: 3950p**

## 8 Way Preprogrammed Universal Remote Control


A single remote control to operate Television, Videos and Satellite Receivers. Plus Auxilary Options!!

- Replaces up to 8 remotes with one
- Simple 4 digit setup routine
- Controls 1000's of models
- Teletext functions with Fastext
- Clear (large key) layout
- Code Search Facility
- Stylish and easy to operate
- Replace broken or lost remotes
- Original Remote note required

**Order Code: 8 WAY**
**Price: 1450P + VAT**


# GRANDATA LTD

K.P. HOUSE, UNIT 15, POP IN COMMERCIAL CENTRE,
SOUTHWAY, WEMBLEY, MIDDLESEX, ENGLAND HA9 0HB
Telephone: 0181-900 2329 Fax: 0181-903 6126
OPEN Monday to Saturday.
Times: Mon-Fri 9.00-5.30 Sat 9.00-2.00


**PLEASE PHONE US FOR TYPE NOT LISTED HERE AS WE ARE HOLDING 30,000 ITEMS AND QUOTATIONS ARE GIVEN FOR LARGE QUANTITIES**

Please send £1 P&P and VAT at 17.5%. Govt, Colleges, etc.
Orders accepted. Please allow 7 days for delivery. Prices quoted are subject to stock availability and may be changed without notice.
TV and video parts sold are replacement parts.
Access & Visa Card accepted

**WE STOCK TV AND VIDEO SPARES, JAPANESE TRANSISTORS AND TDA SERIES. PLEASE RING US FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.**

# SATELLITE POWER SUPPLY REPAIR KITS

| ALBA | CODE |
|---|---|
| SAT660 | SATPSU2 |

| AMSTRAD | CODE |
|---|---|
| SRD510, SRD520, SRD540, SRD550 | SATPSU3 |
| SRDR45 | |
| SRD500 | SATPSU4 |
| SRX320, SRX340, SRX345, SRX350 | SATPSU5 |
| SRX100 | SATPSU6 |
| SRD600 | SATPSU14 |
| SAT250, SR950, SRD700, SRD950, SRX1002, SRX2001, SRX301, SRX501, SRX502 | SATPSU16 |
| SRD2000 | SATPSU18 |

| BRITISH TELECOM | CODE |
|---|---|
| SVS300 | SATPSU17 |

| BUSH | CODE |
|---|---|
| IRD150 | SATPSU12 |
| IRD155 | SATPSU19 |

| CHURCHILL | CODE |
|---|---|
| D3MAC DECODER | SATPSU7 |

| ECHOSTAR | CODE |
|---|---|
| SR5500 EARLY PSU WITH ADJ | SATPSU12 |
| 6500, SR7700, SR8700 | SATPSU13 |

| FERGUSON | CODE |
|---|---|
| SRD 5, SRD16 | SATPSU1 |
| SRV1 | SATPSU2 |
| SRDE4 | SATPSU11 |

| FINLUX | CODE |
|---|---|
| SR5700 | SATPSU12 |

| GOODMANS | CODE |
|---|---|
| ST700 | SATPSU1 |

| GRUNDIG | CODE |
|---|---|
| STR1 | SATPSU1 |
| GIRD200, FIRD3000 | SATPSU2 |

| MANHATTAN | CODE |
|---|---|
| 850, 950 | SATPSU1 |

| MASPRO | CODE |
|---|---|
| SRE250S/1, SRE350S/1 | SATPSU1 |
| SRE250S, SRE350S, SRE450S | SATPSU2 |

| MIMTEC | CODE |
|---|---|
| SOPRENSON TYPE PSU ONLY | SATPSU15 |

| NETWORK | CODE |
|---|---|
| 9000, 9200 | SATPSU2 |

| NOKIA | CODE |
|---|---|
| SAT1500 | SATPSU2 |

| PACE | CODE |
|---|---|
| PRD800, PRD900, PSR800, PSR900 | SATPSU1 |
| MRD920, SS9000, SS9010, SS9200, SS9210, SS9220 | SATPSU2 |
| D100, D150, | SATPSU6 |
| MSS100 | SATPSU8 |
| APOLLO, MSS200, MSS300 | SATPSU9 |
| MSS500, MSS1000 | SATPSU10 |

| PHILIPS | CODE |
|---|---|
| STU802/05M | SATPSU1 |
| STU801 | SATPSU2 |

| THOMSON | CODE |
|---|---|
| SRS4 | SATPSU2 |

| TOSHIBA | CODE |
|---|---|
| SAT99, TU-SDU200 | SATPSU1 |

| CODE | PRICE | CODE | PRICE | CODE | PRICE | CODE | PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SATPSU1 | 650p | SATPSU6 | 650p | SATPSU11 | 835p | SATPSU16 | 730p |
| SATPSU2 | 650p | SATPSU7 | 650p | SATPSU12 | 1735p | SATPSU17 | 850p |
| SATPSU3 | 650p | SATPSU8 | 730p | SATPSU13 | 3125p | SATPSU18 | 1175p |
| SATPSU4 | 650p | SATPSU9 | 900p | SATPSU14 | 3135p | SATPSU19 | 650p |
| SATPSU5 | 650p | SATPSU10 | 1230p | SATPSU15 | 77.5p | | |

# PACE SATELLITE TUNERS

| MODELS | CODE | PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| PRD800, MSS200 (2GHZ) (221-2077062) | TUNER01 | 1650p |
| PRD900, MSS500, MSS1000 (2Ghz) (221-2177012) | TUNER02 | 1650p |

# PACE SWITCH MODE TRANSFORMERS

| MODELS | CODE | PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| PACE9000 | PACE9000 | 800p |
| PACEPRD800, PRD900 | PRD800 | 550p |

# SATMETER

**THE SATMETER IS A PROFESSIONAL PORTABLE SATELLITE STRNGTH METER DESIGNED FOR THE INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE OF SATELLITE TV SYSTEMS. THE SATMETER CAN BE USED AS STAND ALONE METER WITH POWERING THE LNB AS WELL AS IN LOOP. THROUGH OPERATION WITH SATELLITE RX POWERING THE LNB.**

**ACOUSTICAL SIGNAL: ON SIGNAL STRENGTH**
**INPUT IMPEDENENCE: 75 Ohm**
**MAX.INPUT SIGNAL: -10 DBM**

**LED INDICATOR: VERTICAL/HORIZONTAL**
**POWER AMPLIFIER: 18 DB**

**FREQUENCY RANGE: 900 TO 2050 MHZ**
**DETECTION RANGE: -60 TO -10 DBM**

**ORDER CODE: TOOL 22 PRICE: 8500p**

# SATELLITE LNB'S

| MAKE & MODEL | ORDER CODE | PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| Cambridge AE22/AE5 0.8dB standard 10.95-II.70 GHz Gold Range | LNB1 | 2160p |
| Cambridge AE14 Universal LNB 10.7-11.7/11.7-12.75 GHz | LNB2 | 2500p |
| Cambridge AE21/AE5 Single O/P Switching LNB 1.0dB Standard | LNB3 | 2050p |
| Cambridge AE19/AE6 Single O/P Switching LNB 1.0dB Enhanced | LNB4 | 2050p |
| Cambridge AE23/AE12 0.8dB Enhanced 10.7-11.8GHz Gold Range | LNB5 | 2160p |
| Cambridge AE8 Dual O/P H-V Separate Enhanced | LNB6 | 4000p |
| Cambridge AE7 Twin O/P H+V Both Enhanced | LNB7 | 4000p |
| Cambridge AE2 Dual O/P H-V Separate Enhanced | LNB8 | 3550p |
| Grundig Super Universal 'Anis' 10.7-12.75 GHz 0.8dB | LNB9 | 2600p |
| Grundig Universal 'Anis' 10.7-12.75 GHz 1.0dB | LNB10 | 2250p |
| Cambridge AE1 Twin O/P H+V Both Standard | LNB11 | 4000p |

# FUSES

| | TIME LAG (20MM) | | QUICK BLOW (20MM) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CURRENT RATING | ORDER CODE | PRICE | ORDER CODE | PRICE |
| 100mA | FUSE36 | 75p | FUSE37 | 60P |
| 160mA | FUSE01 | 75p | FUSE17 | 60p |
| 250mA | FUSE02 | 75p | FUSE18 | 60p |
| 315mA | FUSE03 | 75p | FUSE19 | 60p |
| 400mA | FUSE04 | 75p | FUSE20 | 60p |
| 500mA | FUSE05 | 75p | FUSE21 | 60p |
| 630mA | FUSE06 | 75p | FUSE22 | 60p |
| 800mA | FUSE07 | 60p | FUSE23 | 60p |
| IA | FUSE08 | 60p | FUSE24 | 60p |
| 1.25A | FUSE09 | 60p | FUSE25 | 60p |
| 1.6A | FUSE10 | 60p | FUSE26 | 60p |
| 2A | FUSE11 | 50p | FUSE27 | 60p |
| 2.5A | FUSE12 | 50p | FUSE28 | 60p |
| 3.15A | FUSE13 | 55p | FUSE29 | 50p |
| 4A | FUSE14 | 55p | FUSE30 | 50p |
| 5A | FUSE15 | 60p | FUSE31 | 50p |
| 6.3A | FUSE16 | 60p | FUSE32 | 50p |

## CERAMIC PLUG TOP

| CURRENT RATING | ORDER CODE | PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| 3A | FUSE33 | 100p |
| 5A | FUSE34 | 100p |
| 13A | FUSE35 | 100p |

## 20mm CERAMIC TIME LAG

| CURRENT RATING | ORDER CODE | PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| 6.3A | FUSE38 | 100p |
| 8A | FUSE39 | 100p |
| 10A | FUSE40 | 100p |
| 3.15A | FUSE41 | 85p |
| 4A | FUSE42 | 85p |
| 5A | FUSE43 | 85p |

## 38mm CERAMIC TIME LAG

| CURRENT RATING | ORDER CODE | PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| 10A | FUSE48 | 815P |

## 32mm CERAMIC SLOW BLOW

| CURRENT RATING | ORDER CODE | PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| 8A | FUSE44 | 185P |
| 10A | FUSE45 | 185p |
| 15A | FUSE46 | 185p |
| 20A | FUSE47 | 210p |

**NB.**
**ALL FUSES ARE MADE IN THE UK AND FULLY MEET BS4265 & BS1362 SAFETY STANDARDS AND SHOULD NOT BE COMPARED WITH CHEAP IMPORTED TYPES.**

****ALL THE ABOVE PRICES ARE FOR PACKS OF 10 FUSES****

# TRANSISTORS

| PART | PRICE |
|---|---|
| AC125 | 30P |
| AC126 | 30P |
| AC127 | 30P |
| AC128K | 40P |
| AC141K | 45P |
| AC176 | 22P |
| ACY18 | 48P |
| ACY19 | 48p |
| AD149 | 80P |
| AF125 | 50P |
| AF139 | 30P |
| BC107 | 8P |
| BC108 | 8P |
| BC109 | 8P |
| BC109C | 10P |
| BC140 | 20P |
| BC142 | 20P |
| BC143 | 20P |
| BC147 | 8P |
| BC149 | 8P |
| BC159 | 8p |
| BC160 | 30P |
| BC171 | 10P |
| BC172 | 10P |
| BC177 | 14P |
| BC178 | 14P |
| BC179 | 14P |
| BC182 | 7P |
| BC182L | 7P |
| BC183 | 7P |
| BC183L | 7P |
| BC184 | 7P |
| BC184L | 7P |
| BC212 | 7P |
| BC212L | 7P |
| BC213 | 7P |
| BC213L | 7P |
| BC214 | 7P |
| BC214L | 7P |
| BC237 | 7P |
| BC238 | 7P |
| BC239 | 7P |
| BC300 | 20P |
| BC301 | 20P |
| BC302 | 20P |
| BC303 | 20P |
| BC304 | 25P |
| BC327 | 7P |
| BC328 | 7P |
| BC337 | 7P |
| BC338 | 7P |
| BC441 | 28P |
| BC446 | 8P |
| BC477 | 18P |
| BC516 | 22P |
| BC537 | 25P |
| BC546 | 8P |
| BC547 | 8P |
| BC548 | 8P |
| BC549 | 8c |
| BC550 | 8P |
| BC556 | 8P |
| BC557 | 7P |
| BC558 | 8P |
| BC559 | 8P |
| BC560 | 8P |
| BC637 | 20P |
| BC639 | 20P |
| BC640 | 20P |
| BCY33 | 200P |
| BCY34 | 200P |
| BCY70 | 16P |
| BCY71 | 16P |
| BCY72 | 16P |
| BD115 | 30P |
| BD124P | 50P |
| BD131 | 25P |
| BD132 | 25P |
| BD133 | 50P |
| BD135 | 20P |
| BD136 | 20P |
| BD137 | 20P |
| BD138 | 20P |
| BD139 | 20P |
| BD140 | 20P |
| BD144 | 90P |
| BD157 | 38P |
| BD166 | 30P |
| BD175 | 30P |
| BD177 | 30P |
| BD179 | 32P |
| BD181 | 45P |
| BD182 | 60P |
| BD184 | 60P |
| BD187 | 30P |
| BD201 | 33P |
| BD202 | 38P |
| BD204 | 42P |
| BD222 | 42P |
| BD225 | 31P |
| BD232 | 31P |
| BD233 | 30P |
| BD234 | 32P |
| BD235 | 28P |
| BD236 | 30P |
| BD237 | 21P |
| BD238 | 24P |
| BD239 | 30P |
| BD240 | 40P |
| BD241A | 40P |
| BD243A | 50P |
| BD244 | 50P |
| BD245 | 50P |
| BD246A | 50P |
| BD265 | 45P |
| BD267 | 45P |
| BD269 | 45P |
| BD278 | 50P |
| BD311 | 100P |
| BD314 | 100P |
| BD315 | 150P |
| BD317 | 150P |
| BD331 | 40P |
| BD332 | 40P |
| BD361 | 60P |
| BD362 | 60P |
| BD370 | 30P |
| BD371 | 30P |
| BD410 | 50P |
| BD433 | 28P |
| BD434 | 30P |
| BD435 | 31P |
| BD436 | 32P |
| BD437 | 28P |
| BD438 | 36P |
| BD439 | 40P |
| BD440 | 40P |
| BD441 | 40P |
| BD533 | 50P |
| BD534 | 38P |
| BD535 | 38P |
| BD536 | 38P |
| BD537 | 40P |
| BD538 | 40P |
| BD643 | 50P |
| BD645 | 50P |

| PART | PRICE |
|---|---|
| BD647 | 50P |
| BD649 | 50P |
| BD675 | 40P |
| BD676 | 40P |
| BD677 | 38P |
| BD678 | 40P |
| BD679 | 40P |
| BD680 | 40P |
| BD681 | 45P |
| BD682 | 45P |
| BD705 | 50P |
| BD707 | 50P |
| BD709 | 50P |
| BD711 | 50P |
| BD736 | 50P |
| BD826 | 50P |
| BD828 | 50P |
| BD839 | 55P |
| BD897 | 50P |
| BD899 | 50P |
| BD977 | 50P |
| BDX33 | 60P |
| BDX37 | 100P |
| BDX44 | 100P |
| BDX47 | 75P |
| BDX54C | 75P |
| BDX62C | 150P |
| BDX63C | 175P |
| BDX64C | 175P |
| BDX65 | 80P |
| BDX66C | 175P |
| BDX67C | 275P |
| BDX71 | 70P |
| BDX77 | 175P |
| BDX87C | 175P |
| BDX88C | 150P |
| BDW24 | 55P |
| BDW93 | 50P |
| BDW94 | 50P |
| BDY29 | 225P |
| BDY56 | 225P |
| BDY58 | 500P |
| BDY90 | 125P |
| BDY92 | 100P |
| BF137 | 35P |
| BF167 | 30P |
| BF181 | 18P |
| BF183 | 20P |
| BF195 | 7P |
| BF199 | 8P |
| BF200 | 30P |
| BF225 | 30P |
| BF240 | 16P |
| BF245 | 25P |
| BF254 | 15P |
| BF255 | 12P |
| BF256 | 18P |
| BF257 | 18P |
| BF259 | 18P |
| BF262 | 25P |
| BF270 | 18P |
| BF273 | 15P |
| BF311 | 21P |
| BF336 | 20P |
| BF337 | 20P |
| BF338 | 20P |
| BF362 | 30P |
| BF367 | 13P |
| BF371 | 17P |
| BF421 | 21P |
| BF422 | 21P |
| BF423 | 25P |
| BF455 | 12P |
| BF458 | 19P |
| BF462 | 50P |
| BF471 | 28P |
| BF472 | 28P |
| BF479 | 30P |
| BF494 | 16P |
| BF495 | 16P |
| BF595 | 16P |
| BF596 | 16P |
| BF615 | 30P |
| BF617 | 30P |
| BF760 | 40P |
| BF763 | 40P |
| BF870 | 22P |
| BF871 | 22P |
| BF960 | 38P |
| BF961 | 35P |
| BF964 | 38P |
| BFQ232 | 75P |
| BFQ252A | 60P |
| BFR90 | 85P |
| BFR91 | 99P |
| BFT43 | 30P |
| BFX29 | 20P |
| BFX84 | 20P |
| BFX85 | 20P |
| BFX87 | 15P |
| BFX88 | 15P |
| BFX89 | 60P |
| BFY50 | 14P |
| BFY51 | 24P |
| BFY52 | 14P |
| BFY56 | 25P |
| BFY64 | 25P |
| BFY90 | 45P |
| BLY48 | 85P |
| BR100 | 14P |
| BR103 | 37P |
| BR303 | 85P |
| BSX20 | 15P |
| BU105 | 80P |
| BU108 | 100P |
| BU109 | 80P |
| BU110 | 90P |
| BU111 | 100P |
| BU124 | 60P |
| BU125 | 100P |
| BU126 | 65P |
| BU128 | 125P |
| BU133 | 125P |
| BU137 | 150P |
| BU180 | 100P |
| BU184 | 200P |
| BU204 | 65P |
| BU205 | 100P |
| BU206 | 100P |
| BU207 | 150P |
| BU208 | 70P |
| BU208A | 75P |
| BU208AT | 200P |
| BU208B | 200P |
| BU208D | 130P |
| BU209 | 90P |
| BU225 | 120P |
| BU226 | 120P |
| BU312 | 90P |
| BU325 | 55P |
| BU326A | 75P |
| BU406 | 60P |
| BU406D | 85P |
| BU407 | 55P |
| BU407D | 75P |
| BU408 | 60P |
| BU408D | 75P |

| PART | PRICE |
|---|---|
| BU409 | 85P |
| BU412 | 175P |
| BU413 | 175P |
| BU414B | 250P |
| BU415A | 170P |
| BU426A | 70P |
| BU433 | 120P |
| BU500 | 100P |
| BU500D | 225P |
| BU505 | 90P |
| BU505D | 90P |
| BU505DF | 90P |
| BU506 | 100P |
| BU506D | 70P |
| BU506DF | 120P |
| BU508A | 70P |
| BU508AF | 95P |
| BU508APH | 80P |
| BU508D | 90P |
| BU508DF | 115P |
| BU508DR | 130P |
| BU508V | 110P |
| BU508VF | 100P |
| BU526 | 75P |
| BU536 | 100P |
| BU546 | 125P |
| BU603 | 125P |
| BU606D | 225P |
| BU608D | 120P |
| BU626 | 120P |
| BU705 | 130P |
| BU706DF | 175P |
| BU706F | 150P |
| BU724A | 100P |
| BU801 | 70P |
| BU806 | 70P |
| BU807 | 60P |
| BU807F | 75P |
| BU808DF | 300P |
| BU810 | 110P |
| BU824 | 450P |
| BU826 | 120P |
| BU826A | 160P |
| BU902 | 110P |
| BU903 | 110P |
| BU910 | 80P |
| BU912 | 100P |
| BU920 | 100P |
| BU922 | 110P |
| BU930 | 130P |
| BU932 | 175P |
| BU941 | 250P |
| BU2508A | 130P |
| BU2508AF | 130P |
| BU2508D | 130P |
| BU2508DF | 150P |
| BU2520AF | 225P |
| BU2520DF | 225P |
| BU2525A | 325P |
| BU2525AF | 325P |
| BU2527AF | 400P |
| BUF405A | 200P |
| BUH315 | 200P |
| BUH15D | 250P |
| BUH515 | 200P |
| BUH515D | 250P |
| BUH517 | 275P |
| BUH517D | 175P |
| BUH715 | 425P |
| BUV93 | 375P |
| BUK444/ 500B | 200P |
| BUK444/ 800B | |
| BUK445/ 600B | 200P |
| BUK446/ 800B | 400P |
| BUK455/ 600B | 200P |
| BUK456/ | 200P |
| BUW81A | 150P |
| BUR51 | 1900P |
| BUR52 | 1900P |
| BUS11A | 200P |
| BUS12A | 200P |
| BUS14A | 500P |
| BUS23 | 225P |
| BUS48A | 175P |
| BUT11A | 55P |
| BUT11AF | 55P |
| BUT12 | 80P |
| BUT13 | 310P |
| BUT18 | 80P |
| BUT18AF | 80P |
| BUT30V | 1700P |
| BUT56A | 100P |
| BUT76A | 80P |
| BUT90 | 1300P |
| BUT92 | 1200P |
| BUV18 | 650P |
| BUV20 | 650P |
| BUV21 | 400P |
| BUV23 | 475P |
| BUV24 | 350P |
| BUV25 | 110P |
| BUV26 | 150P |
| BUV27 | 125P |
| BUV28 | 110P |
| BUV37 | 175P |
| BUV46A | 75P |
| BUV47 | 120P |
| BUV48A | 175P |
| BUV48AF | 325P |
| BUV48C | 250P |
| BUV50 | 425P |
| BUV61 | 100P |
| BUV70 | 200P |
| BUV90 | 175P |
| BUZ30A | 475P |
| BUW11A | 200P |
| BUW1AF | 225P |
| BUW12 | 125P |
| BUW12A | 150P |
| BUW12F | 250P |
| BUW13A | 200P |
| BUW32A | 550P |
| BUW48 | 550P |
| BUW49 | 550P |
| BUW50 | 400P |
| BUZ73AF | 60P |
| BUW84 | 60P |
| BUW85 | 85P |
| BUX10 | 150P |
| BUX11 | 200P |
| BUX12 | 150P |
| BUX20 | 300P |
| BUX21 | 450P |
| BUX22 | 450P |
| BUX23 | 900P |
| BUX32 | 175P |
| BUX37 | 200P |
| BUX39 | 450P |
| BUX40 | 210P |
| BUX41 | 200P |
| BUX42 | 200P |
| BUX47A | 200P |

| PART | PRICE |
|---|---|
| BUX48A | 150P |
| BUX55 | 800P |
| BUX80 | 180P |
| BUX81 | 160P |
| BUX84 | 50P |
| BUX85 | 50P |
| BUX86 | 30P |
| BUX87 | 50P |
| BUX98A | 350P |
| BUY18S | 150P |
| BUY47 | 150P |
| BUY57 | 125P |
| BUY69A | 200P |
| BUY71 | 250P |
| BUZ10 | 65P |
| BUZ11 | 200P |
| BUZ11A | 175P |
| BUZ14 | 550P |
| BUZ20 | 225P |
| BUZ21 | 250P |
| BUZ24 | 350P |
| BUZ25 | 450P |
| BUZ32 | 125P |
| BUZ36 | 800P |
| BUZ44A | 525P |
| BUZ45A | 800P |
| BUZ50B | 500P |
| BU53A | 800P |
| BUZ71 | 75P |
| BUZ71AF | 100P |
| BUZ72A | 100P |
| BUZ72AF | 100P |
| BUZ73A | 150P |
| BUZ76A | 110P |
| BUZ80 | 200P |
| BUZ80AF | 200P |
| BUZ83 | 200P |
| BUZ90A | 180P |
| BUZ91A | 400P |
| BY448 | 20P |
| BYT11 | 25P |
| C106D | 28P |
| CQY80 | 40P |
| IRF120 | 225P |
| IRF130 | 475P |
| IRF140 | 550P |
| IRF230 | 550P |
| IRF240 | 425P |
| IRF250 | 375P |
| IRF330 | 600P |
| IRF340 | 325P |
| IRF350 | 750P |
| IRF450 | 650P |
| IRF10 | 150P |
| IRF520 | 150P |
| IRF530 | 150P |
| IRF540 | 200P |
| IRF610 | 150P |
| IRF611 | 150P |
| IRF620 | 160P |
| IRF630 | 150P |
| IRF640 | 350P |
| IRF642 | 200P |
| IRF650 | 200P |
| IRF710 | 150P |
| IRF720 | 150P |
| IRF730 | 150P |
| IRF740 | 150P |
| IRF820 | 150P |
| IRF830 | 160P |
| IRF840 | 150P |
| IRF9140 | 1000P |
| IRF9510 | 150P |
| IRF9511 | 150P |
| IRF9520 | 150P |
| IRF9530 | 400P |
| IRF9531 | 200P |
| IRF9540 | 300P |
| IRF9541 | 300P |
| IRF9610 | 150P |
| IRF9620 | 150P |
| IRF9622 | 200P |
| IRF9630 | 325P |
| IRF9640 | 375P |
| IRFD9220 | 100P |
| IRFBC30 | 200P |
| IRFBC40 | 400P |
| IRFP140 | 250P |
| IRFP150 | 300P |
| IRFP240 | 300P |
| IRFP250 | 400P |
| IRFP350 | 325P |
| IRFP450 | 400P |
| IRFP460 | 775P |
| IRFP9140 | 1450P |
| IRFP9240 | 500P |
| IRFPC50 | 600P |
| IRFRC20 | 250P |
| IRFZ20 | 65P |
| IRFZ42 | 275P |
| IRFZ44 | 275P |
| MJ900 | 200P |
| MJ10001 | 200P |
| MJ1001 | 200P |
| MJ2501 | 100P |
| MJ2955 | 55P |
| MJ3000 | 100P |
| MJ3001 | 100P |
| MJ4032 | 175P |
| MJ4035 | 175P |
| MJ4502 | 300P |
| MJ10012 | 300P |
| MJ11015 | 250P |
| MJ11016 | 300P |
| MJ11032 | 800P |
| MJ11033 | 800P |
| MJ15003 | 250P |
| MJ15004 | 300P |
| MJ15015 | 250P |
| MJ15018 | 350P |
| MJ15022 | 200P |
| MJ15023 | 400P |
| MJ15024 | 400P |
| MJ15025 | 700P |
| MJE29A | 30P |
| MJE30A | 30P |
| MJE210 | 70P |
| MJE340 | 25P |
| MJE350 | 80P |
| MJE520 | 30P |
| MJE2955T | 65P |
| MJE3055T | 65P |
| MJE13004 | 100P |
| MJE13005 | 60P |
| MJE13007 | 100P |
| MJE13009 | 100P |
| MJE15028 | 100P |
| MJE15029 | 200P |
| MJE15030 | 200P |
| MJE15031 | 250P |
| MJE18004 | 125P |
| MJF18004 | 125P |
| MJF18204 | 350P |
| MPSA05 | 15P |
| MPSA06 | 15P |
| MPSA10 | 15P |
| MPSA13 | 15P |

| PART | PRICE |
|---|---|
| MPSA14 | 15P |
| MPSA20 | 15P |
| MPSA42 | 15P |
| MPSA43 | 15P |
| MPSA44 | 40P |
| MPSA55 | 12P |
| MPSA56 | 12P |
| MPSA70 | 15P |
| MPSA92 | 20P |
| MPSA93 | 20P |
| MPSU10 | 200P |
| MPSU45 | 550P |
| MPSU56 | 400P |
| MPSU60 | 350P |
| MR510 | 35P |
| MR856 | 36P |
| OC28 | 350P |
| OC29 | 250P |
| OC35 | 350P |
| OC36 | 250P |
| OC45 | 50P |
| OC200 | 180P |
| R2008B | 100P |
| R2010B | 100P |
| S2000A3 | 175P |
| S2000AF | 175P |
| S2055A | 175P |
| S2055AF | 200P |
| S2530A | 100P |
| S2800M | 72P |
| TIP29 | 15P |
| TIP29A | 22P |
| TIP29C | 25P |
| TIP29E | 40P |
| TIP30 | 25P |
| TIP30C | 25P |
| TIP31A | 22P |
| TIP31C | 27P |
| TIP32 | 24P |
| TIP32A | 21P |
| TIP32C | 28P |
| TIP33 | 50P |
| TIP33C | 60P |
| TIP34 | 65P |
| TIP34C | 60P |
| TIP35C | 65P |
| TIP36C | 65P |
| TIP42A | 20P |
| TIP41C | 22P |
| TIP42A | 20P |
| TIP42C | 22P |
| TIP47 | 40P |
| TIP48 | 40P |
| TIP50 | 60P |
| TIP51 | 60P |
| TIP52 | 80P |
| TIP54 | 85P |
| TIP102 | 70P |
| TIP105 | 65P |
| TIP106 | 65P |
| TIP107 | 65P |
| TIP110 | 40P |
| TIP111 | 40P |
| TIP112 | 35P |
| TIP112H | 50P |
| TIP115 | 30P |
| TIP116 | 30P |
| TIP117 | 30P |
| TIP120 | 37P |
| TIP121 | 35P |
| TIP122 | 30P |
| TIP125 | 30P |
| TIP126 | 40P |
| TIP127 | 35P |
| TIP130 | 30P |
| TIP131 | 30P |
| TIP132 | 30P |
| TIP136 | 40P |
| TIP137 | 65P |
| TIP162 | 110P |
| TIP141 | 65P |
| TIP143 | 75P |
| TIP145 | 50P |
| TIP146 | 70P |
| TIP147 | 80P |
| TIP150 | 90P |
| TIP151 | 60P |
| TIP2955 | 50P |
| TIP3055 | 50P |
| TIPL760 | 100P |
| TIPL762A | 200P |
| TIPL763A | 200P |
| TIPL791A | 80P |
| TIS61 | 15P |
| TIS90 | 15P |
| TIS93 | 20P |
| ZTX107 | 11P |
| ZTX108 | 11P |
| ZTX109 | 12P |
| ZTX212 | 20P |
| ZTX300 | 10P |
| ZTX301 | 16P |
| ZTX302 | 10P |
| ZTX303 | 20P |
| ZTX304 | 10P |
| ZTX320 | 20P |
| ZTX501 | 13P |
| ZTX502 | 10P |
| ZTX503 | 18P |
| ZTX504 | 25P |
| 2N696 | 26P |
| 2N697 | 22P |
| 2N698 | 40P |
| 2N78 | 22P |
| 2N914 | 28P |
| 2N918 | 30P |
| 2N930 | 18P |
| 2N1131 | 28P |
| 2N1132 | 28P |
| 2N1304 | 350P |
| 2N1305 | 225P |
| 2N1613 | 24P |
| 2N1711 | 24P |
| 2N1893 | 30P |
| 2N2102 | 50P |
| 2N2218A | 24P |
| 2N2219 | 24P |
| 2N2221 | 23P |
| 2N2222 | 23P |
| 2N2243 | 40P |
| 2N2369 | 15P |
| 2N2484 | 15P |
| 2N2646 | 40P |
| 2N2894 | 50P |
| 2N2904 | 20P |
| 2N2905 | 20P |
| 2N2906 | 18P |
| 2N2907 | 18P |
| 2N3019 | 28P |
| 2N3053 | 18P |
| 2N3054 | 40P |
| 2N3055 | 38P |
| 2N3055H | 50P |
| 2N3439 | 40P |
| 2N3440 | 45P |
| 2N3441 | 175P |
| 2N3442 | 85P |

| PART | PRICE |
|---|---|
| 2N3553 | 100P |
| 2N3585 | 650P |
| 2N3702 | 9P |
| 2N3703 | 9P |
| 2N3704 | 9P |
| 2N3705 | 9P |
| 2N3706 | 9P |
| 2N3707 | 9P |
| 2N3710 | 12P |
| 2N3711 | 12P |
| 2N3771 | 85P |
| 2N3772 | 90P |
| 2N3773 | 100P |
| 2N3792 | 150P |
| 2N3799 | 18P |
| 2N3819 | 29P |
| 2N3820 | 70P |
| 2N3823 | 40P |
| 2N3866 | 110P |
| 2N3903 | 11P |
| 2N3906 | 11P |
| 2N3924 | 375P |
| 2N3958 | 375P |
| 2N4031 | 25P |
| 2N4033 | 25P |
| 2N4036 | 29P |
| 2N4220 | 175P |
| 2N4347 | 130P |
| 2N4391 | 60P |
| 2N4392 | 50P |
| 2N4393 | 55P |
| 2N4399 | 200P |
| 2N4401 | 12P |
| 2N4403 | 12P |
| 2N4416 | 120P |
| 2N4420 | 75P |
| 2N4427 | 75P |
| 2N4920 | 50P |
| 2N4922 | 30P |
| 2N4923 | 30P |
| 2N5038 | 175P |
| 2N5061 | 20P |
| 2N5088 | 20P |
| 2N5109 | 100P |
| 2N5116 | 175P |
| 2N5154 | 150P |
| 2N5160 | 600P |
| 2N5179 | 40P |
| 2N5192 | 50P |
| 2N5241 | 500P |
| 2N5245 | 45P |
| 2N5294 | 30P |
| 2N5296 | 30P |
| 2N5320 | 50P |
| 2N5322 | 55P |
| 2N5401 | 10P |
| 2N5416 | 40P |
| 2N5448 | 12P |
| 2N5457 | 45P |
| 2N5458 | 55P |
| 2N5460 | 55P |
| 2N5461 | 75P |
| 2N5462 | 45P |
| 2N5484 | 55P |
| 2N5551 | 12P |
| 2N5671 | 350P |
| 2N5672 | 400P |
| 2N5680 | 55P |
| 2N5884 | 175P |
| 2N5886 | 325P |
| 2N6031 | 250P |
| 2N6049 | 55P |
| 2N6059 | 150P |
| 2N6098 | 50P |
| 2N6099 | 45P |
| 2N6107 | 40P |
| 2N6109 | 40P |
| 2N6211 | 400P |
| 2N6248 | 150P |
| 2N6284 | 250P |
| 2N6287 | 225P |
| 2N6292 | 40P |
| 2N6385 | 120P |
| 2N6403 | 160P |
| 2N6427 | 25P |
| 2N6476 | 250P |
| 2N6488 | 90P |
| 2N6491 | 90P |
| 2N6547 | 300P |
| 2N6609 | 375P |
| 2N6660 | 375P |
| 2N6675 | 175P |
| 2N6678 | 225P |
| 4N35 | 50P |
| **RECTIFIER DIODES** | |
| BY127 | 8P |
| BY133 | 8P |
| BY164 | 40P |
| BY179 | 35P |
| BY184 | 32P |
| BY206 | 11P |
| BY207 | 20P |
| BY227 | 19P |
| BY228 | 28P |
| BY298 | 15P |
| BY299 | 18P |
| BY329-1200 | 150P |
| BY448 | 20P |
| BYT11 | 25p |
| BYT13-1000 | 30P |
| BYV96E | 25P |
| BYW96E | 36P |
| BYX10 | 15P |
| BYX55/600 | 25P |
| OA47 | 10P |
| OA91 | 10P |
| IN4001 | 3P |
| IN4002 | 3P |
| IN4003 | 3P |
| IN4004 | 3P |
| IN4005 | 3P |
| IN4006 | 3P |
| IN4007 | 4P |
| IN4148 | 2P |
| IN5400 | 9P |
| IN5401 | 8P |
| IN5402 | 8P |
| IN5403 | 8P |
| IN5404 | 8P |
| IN5405 | 11P |
| IN5406 | 12P |
| IN5407 | 12P |
| IN5408 | 12P |
| RGP10 | 25P |
| RGP15 | 25P |
| RGP30 | 16P |
| SKE4F2/06 | 60P |
| SKE4F2/08 | 80P |
| SKE4F2/10 | 100P |
| SR2M | 60P |

## TRANSISTORS

| PART | PRICE |
|---|---|
| **I.C. SOCKETS** | |
| 8 PIN | 4P |
| 14 PIN | 5P |
| 16 PIN | 6P |
| 18 PIN | 9P |
| 20 PIN | 10P |
| 22 PIN | 12P |
| 24 PIN | 13P |
| 28 PIN | 13P |
| 40 PIN | 15P |
| **ZENER DIODES** | |
| 400m | WATT |
| 2V7 TO 39V | 5P |
| 1.3 | WATT |
| 2V7 TO 39V | 9P |
| **VOLTAGE REGULATORS** | |
| 7805 | 25P |
| 7806 | 25P |
| 7808 | 25P |
| 7812 | 25P |
| 7815 | 25P |
| 7818 | 25P |
| 7824 | 25P |
| 7905 | 25P |
| 7906 | 30P |
| 7908 | 30P |
| 7912 | 30P |
| 7915 | 30P |
| 7918 | 30P |
| 7924 | 30P |
| 78L05 | 24P |
| 78L08 | 24P |
| 78L12 | 24P |
| 78L15 | 24P |
| 78L18 | 24P |
| 78L24 | 24P |
| 79L05 | 35P |
| 79L08 | 35P |
| 79L12 | 35P |
| 79L15 | 35P |
| LM309K | 100P |
| LM317T | 100P |
| LM323K | 350P |
| 78H09KC | 800P |
| 79H12KC | 700P |
| 79HGKC | 800P |
| **L.E.D.'s 3mm** | |
| RED | 5p |
| YELLOW | 8p |
| GREEN | 8p |
| 5mm | |
| RED | 5p |
| YELLOW | 8p |
| GREEN | 8p |
| **RECTANGULAR LED's** | |
| 5mm x 2.5mm | |
| RED | 5p |
| YELLOW | 8p |
| GREEN | 8p |
| **BRIDGE RECTIFIER** | |
| W005 | 16p |

| PART | PRICE |
|---|---|
| 1A/50V | |
| W01 | 18p |
| 1A/100V | |
| WO2 | 19p |
| 1A/200V | |
| W04 | 21p |
| LA/400V | |
| W06 | 23p |
| LA/600V | |
| W08 | 28p |
| 1A/800V | |
| BR81D | 33p |
| 2A/100V | |
| BR82D | 33p |
| 2A/200V | |
| BR84D | 37p |
| 2A/400V | |
| BR86D | 43p |
| 2A/600V | |
| BR88D | 43p |
| 2A/800V | |
| BR32 | 43p |
| 2A/200V | |
| BR34 | 43p |
| 2A/400V | |
| BR36 | 44p |
| 2A/600V | |
| BR62 | 80p |
| 6a/200V | |
| BR64 | 72p |
| 6A/400V | |
| BR251 | 150p |
| 25A/100V | |
| BR252 | 165p |
| 24A/200V | |
| BR254 | 185p |
| 25A/400V | |
| BR2156 | 200p |
| 25A/600V | |
| BR258 | 240p |
| 25A/800V | |
| BR351 | 185p |
| 35V/100V | |
| BR352 | 200p |
| 35V/200V | |
| BR354 | 220p |
| 35V/400V | |
| BR356 | 230p |
| 35V/600V | |
| BR358 | 260p |
| 35V/800V | |
| BY164 | 40p |
| 1.5A/100V | |
| BY176 | 40p |
| 1.5A/800V | |
| **TRIACS** | |
| TIC206D | 60p |
| 4A/400V | |
| TIC225D | 69p |
| 6A/400V | |
| TIC226D | 68p |
| 8A/400V | |
| TIC235D | 85p |
| 12A/400V | |
| TIC246D | 105p |
| 16A/400V | |
| TIC253D | 190p |
| 20A/400V | |
| TIC263D | 205p |
| 25A/400V | |
| **THYRISTORS** | |
| 2N5061 | 20p |
| 0.8A/60V | |

| PART | PRICE |
|---|---|
| TIC116C | 59p |
| 8A/300V | |
| TIC116D | 70p |
| 8A/400V | |
| TIC126D | 75p |
| 12A/400V | |
| TIC126M | 90p |
| 12A/600V | |
| C106D | 28p |
| 4A/400V | |
| BR103 | 37p |
| BR303 | 85p |
| BT106 | 180p |
| BT119 | 100p |
| 17088 | 200p |
| 17089 | 200p |
| 17127 | 200p |
| 15/80H | 230p |
| 15/85R | 230p |
| SG 264 | 800p |
| SG613 | 1500p |
| **COMPUTER IC's** | |
| Z80ACPU | 100p |
| Z80ADMA | 200p |
| Z80ACTC | 140p |
| Z80ASIO-1 | 210p |
| Z80ASIO-2 | 210p |
| 75107 | 65p |
| 75110 | 75p |
| 75113 | 100p |
| 75122 | 110p |
| 75154 | 100p |
| 75162 | 700p |
| 75182 | 95p |
| 75183 | 95p |
| 75195 | 185p |
| 2114 | 150p |
| 2532 | 200p |
| 26LS32 | 75p |
| 2716 | 100p |
| 2732 | 200p |
| 2732A | 220p |
| 2764 | 150p |
| 27C64 | 200p |
| 27128 | 150p |
| 27256-25 | 150p |
| 27512 | 300p |
| 4116 | 40p |
| 4164-15 | 80p |
| 4164-12 | 90p |
| 41256-15 | 80p |
| 41256-12 | 100p |
| 41256-10 | 110p |
| 41464-12 | 150p |
| 6116 | 80p |
| 6264-10 | 210p |
| 62256-12 | 300p |
| 6502A | 360p |
| 65C02 | 930p |
| 6522 | 280p |
| 6800 | 210p |
| 6802 | 220p |
| 6803 | 500p |
| 6808 | 500p |
| 6809 | 500p |
| 6810 | 150p |
| 6818 | 380p |
| 6821 | 130p |
| 6840 | 290p |
| 6845 | 200p |
| 6850 | 90p |
| 74F244 | 35p |
| 8085A | 300p |
| 8086 | 500p |
| 8088 | 480p |

| PART | PRICE |
|---|---|
| 8156 | 300p |
| 8224 | 240p |
| 8226 | 240p |
| 8250 | 750p |
| 8251 | 200p |
| 8253 | 160p |
| 8257 | 220p |
| 8271 | 340p |
| 8279 | 270p |
| 8283 | 400p |
| 8284 | 440p |
| 8287 | 260p |
| 8288 | 650p |
| 82C206PLCC | 500p |
| 8748 | 700p |
| 8755 | 800p |
| 8T26 | 95p |
| 8T28 | 110p |
| **CMOS IC's** | |
| 4000 | 13p |
| 4001 | 13p |
| 4002 | 13p |
| 4006 | 34p |
| 4007 | 13p |
| 4009 | 20p |
| 4010 | 21p |
| 4011 | 13p |
| 4012 | 13p |
| 4013 | 19p |
| 4014 | 32p |
| 4016 | 18p |
| 4018 | 30p |
| 4019 | 28p |
| 4020 | 33p |
| 4021 | 36p |
| 4022 | 36p |
| 4023 | 13p |
| 4024 | 25p |
| 4025 | 13p |
| 4026 | 60p |
| 4027 | 18p |
| 4028 | 29p |
| 4029 | 34p |
| 4030 | 17p |
| 4032 | 52p |
| 4033 | 60p |
| 4034 | 76p |
| 4035 | 42p |
| 4038 | 46p |
| 4040 | 30p |
| 4041 | 36p |
| 4042 | 30p |
| 4043 | 36p |
| 4045 | 72p |
| 4046 | 42p |
| 4047 | 45p |
| 4048 | 26p |
| 4049 | 18p |
| 4050 | 20p |
| 4051 | 38p |
| 4052 | 35p |
| 4053 | 35p |
| 4054 | 53p |
| 4055 | 52p |
| 4056 | 52p |
| 4060 | 40p |
| 4063 | 52p |
| 4066 | 20p |
| 4067 | 120p |
| 4068 | 13p |
| 4069 | 13p |
| 4070 | 13p |
| 4071 | 13p |
| 4072 | 13p |
| 4073 | 13p |

| PART | PRICE |
|---|---|
| 4075 | 13p |
| 4076 | 42p |
| 4077 | 13p |
| 4078 | 13p |
| 4081 | 13p |
| 4082 | 13p |
| 4085 | 36p |
| 4086 | 30p |
| 4089 | 75p |
| 4093 | 18p |
| 4094 | 44p |
| 4094 | 58p |
| 4098 | 50p |
| 4099 | 42p |
| 4501 | 26p |
| 4502 | 36p |
| 4504 | 35p |
| 4505 | 80p |
| 4506 | 58p |
| 4507 | 30p |
| 4508 | 67p |
| 4510 | 32p |
| 4511 | 30p |
| 4512 | 38p |
| 4514 | 65p |
| 4515 | 65p |
| 4516 | 36p |
| 4517 | 100p |
| 4518 | 36p |
| 4519 | 28p |
| 4520 | 36p |
| 4521 | 86p |
| 4526 | 38p |
| 4527 | 41p |
| 4528 | 38p |
| 4529 | 65p |
| 4532 | 48p |
| 4553 | 140p |
| 4555 | 29p |
| 4556 | 36p |
| 4557 | 140p |
| 4583 | 60p |
| 4584 | 30p |
| 4585 | 40p |
| 40103 | 120p |
| 40105 | 140p |
| 40106 | 35p |
| 40107 | 50p |
| 40110 | 170p |
| 40114 | 180p |
| 40160 | 55p |
| 40161 | 55p |
| 40174 | 48p |
| 40192 | 48p |
| 40193 | 48p |
| 40194 | 58p |
| 40257 | 120p |
| **74 SERIES** | |
| 7400 | 20p |
| 7401 | 16p |
| 7402 | 18p |
| 7403 | 20p |
| 7404 | 35p |
| 7405 | 10p |
| 7406 | 30p |
| 7407 | 30p |
| 7408 | 25p |
| 7409 | 20p |
| 7413 | 30p |
| 7414 | 45p |
| 7416 | 32p |
| 7417 | 32p |
| 7420 | 20p |
| 7421 | 25p |
| 7425 | 15p |

| PART | PRICE |
|---|---|
| 7430 | 25p |
| 7437 | 28p |
| 7438 | 30p |
| 7442 | 38p |
| 7447 | 60p |
| 7450 | 22p |
| 7451 | 10p |
| 7454 | 25p |
| 7473 | 25p |
| 7481 | 90p |
| 7482 | 60p |
| 7485 | 25p |
| 7489 | 75p |
| 7493 | 35p |
| 7495 | 48p |
| 74132 | 42p |
| 74141 | 55p |
| 74145 | 70p |
| 74157 | 45p |
| 74160 | 50p |
| **74HC SERIES** | |
| 74HC03 | 14p |
| 74HC08 | 18p |
| 74HC10 | 20p |
| 74HC11 | 14p |
| 74HC14 | 26p |
| 74HC20 | 19p |
| 74HC27 | 20p |
| 74HC51 | 20p |
| 74HC73 | 24p |
| 74HC74 | 24p |
| 74HC76 | 28p |
| 74HC77 | 35p |
| 74HC85 | 33p |
| 74HC86 | 29p |
| 74HC107 | 28p |
| 74HC123 | 35p |
| 74HC125 | 32p |
| 74HC126 | 33p |
| 74HC132 | 33p |
| 74HC133 | 33p |
| 74HC137 | 52p |
| 74HC138 | 33p |
| 74HC147 | 42p |
| 74HC153 | 32p |
| 74HC154 | 90p |
| 74HC157 | 34p |
| 74HC158 | 34p |
| 74HC160 | 44p |
| 74HC161 | 44p |
| 74HC162 | 44p |
| 74HC163 | 44p |
| 74HC164 | 44p |
| 74HC165 | 56p |
| 74HC166 | 60p |
| 74HC174 | 38p |
| 74HC175 | 38p |
| 74HC190 | 46p |
| 74HC192 | 53p |
| 74HC193 | 41p |
| 74HC194 | 46p |
| 74HC195 | 46p |
| 74HC221 | 80p |
| 74HC238 | 55p |
| 74HC240 | 48p |
| 74HC241 | 47p |
| 74HC242 | 55p |
| 74HC243 | 60p |
| 74HC245 | 48p |
| 74HC251 | 25p |
| 74HC257 | 40p |
| 74HC259 | 52p |
| 74HC273 | 42p |
| 74HC280 | 61p |
| 74HC283 | 61p |

## SERVICE AIDS

| DESCRIPTION | VOLUME | CODE | PRICE | DESCRIPTION | VOLUME | CODE | PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| VIDEO HEAD CLEANER | 75ML | SP01 | 180p | EXCEL POLISH 80 | 250ML | SP18 | 150p |
| VIDEO HEAD CLEANER | 200ML | SP27 | 250p | ADHESIVE 120 | 400ML | SP19 | 190p |
| SWITCH CLEANER | 176ML | SP02 | 180p | LABEL REMOVER 130 | 200ML | SP20 | 240p |
| SUPER 40 | 400ML | SP15 | 250p | REFURB 140 | 400ML | SP21 | 240p |
| SILICONE GREASE | 200ML | SP03 | 210p | TUBE SILICON GREASE | 50 GRAMMES | SP11 | 220p |
| FREEZE IT | 170ML | SP04 | 320p | TUBE TUBE SILICON | | | |
| FREEZE IT | 400ML | SP16 | 600p | SEALANT WHITE | 75ML | SP22 | 280p |
| FOAM CLEANER | 400ML | SP05 | 200p | TUBE SILICON SEALANT | | | |
| ANTI STATIC | 200ML | SP06 | 190p | CLEAR | 75ML | SP23 | 280p |
| AEROKLEANE | 200ML | SP07 | 220p | TUBE HEAT SINK COMPUND | 25 GRAMMES | SP12 | 150p |
| AERO DUSTER | 150ML | SP08 | 310p | DRIVE CLEANER | 200ML | SP24 | 150P |
| AERO DUSTER | 400ML | SP17 | 550p | SCREEN CLEANER | 200ML | SP25 | 150p |
| PLASTIC SEAL | 200ML | SP09 | 250p | COMPUTER CARE KIT | | SP26 | 2100p |
| GLASS CLEANER | 250ML | SP10 | 160p | ANTI STATIC FOAM CLEANER | 400ML | SP28 | 175p |
| COLDKLENE | 250ML | SP13 | 230p | AIR DUSTER | 400ML | SP29 | 450p |

**ALL THE ABOVE ITEMS ARE MANUFACTURED BY SERVISOL**

IF YOU PURCHASE MORE THAN ONE SERVISOL PRODUCT POSTAGE & PACKING WILL BE CHARGED AS FOLLOWS:
300P FOR 5 CANS
450p FOR MORE THAN 5 CANS

# GRANDATA LTD

K.P. HOUSE, UNIT 15, POP IN COMMERCIAL CENTRE, SOUTHWAY, WEMBLEY, MIDDLESEX, ENGLAND HA9 0HB
Telephone: 0181-900 2329 Fax: 0181-903 6126
OPEN Monday to Saturday.
Times: Mon-Fri 9.00-5.30 Sat 9.00-2.00

**PLEASE PHONE US FOR TYPE NOT LISTED HERE AS WE ARE HOLDING 30,000 ITEMS AND QUOTATIONS ARE GIVEN FOR LARGE QUANTITIES**

Please send £1 P&P and VAT at 17.5%. Govt, Colleges, etc. Orders accepted. Please allow 7 days for delivery. Prices quoted are subject to stock availability and may be changed without notice.
TV and video parts sold are replacement parts.
Access & Visa Card accepted
WE STOCK TV AND VIDEO SPARES, JAPANESE TRANSISTORS AND TDA SERIES. PLEASE RING US FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

# ETI News...

## ETI SPECIAL OFFER! SHARING PCB PROTOTYPE COSTS

**10% off Save 10% on your next PCB Pool Order®.**

For this once only offer send Beta LAYOUT the Promotional card attached to the front cover with your next order, to qualify for a 10% reduction on the price of your PCB.

Beta LAYOUT Ltd, based in Ennis Co, Clare has established in the British Isle's first PCB pooling service. The aim is to offer customers a cost effective solution to their prototyping needs. Due to the high cost of set-up tooling and photo-plotting, buying one board can work out almost as expensive as buying 5, 10 or even more, depending on the size of the PCB.

WHAT IS THE PCB-POOL®? We all know the problem. Many new designs flounder due to high prototype costs. This is not necessary. Beta LAYOUT has come up with the answer. "THE PCB-POOL®". A pooling principal which allows designers to share the costs.

HOW? The answer is simple. Several designs are placed together on a multi-panel. The high set-up costs charged by the manufacturer to cover machine costs are shared by all participating PCB-POOL partners. So now each designer gets a super price. For example, the price of one Eurocard including tooling, photoplot and VAT is only £49.

EXPRESS SERVICE Beta LAYOUT have a fast turnaround service in 5 and 7 working days. The standard delivery time is 15 working days.

This new way of ordering has proved itself in Germany where over 2000 customers use the PCB-POOL for their prototypes. Beta LAYOUT relies on well known PCB suppliers all over Europe, resulting in top quality, industry standard, Printed Circuit Boards. So why not give it a try, the next time you need a low cost prototype. And save a lot of money!

The Hot line for technical questions is: 00353 (65) 66500. For more Info call 00353 (65) 66500. Fax: 66514.

## OFTEL and BT Internet progress for schools

OFTEL has started a consultation period, involving the telecommunications industry and schools, on BT's proposals to wire up schools to on-line services including the Internet as soon as possible. The proposals were submitted in May. The OFTEL Director General, Donald Cruikshank, stated that OFTEL's approach would provide schools with access to the Internet at predictable and affordable prices, and allow them the choice of Internet Service Provider.

The cable industry launched its own proposed package for connecting schools to the Internet in January. OFTEL expects to make a statement on its conclusions in September or soon afterwards.

President of the Board of Trade Margaret Beckett said, "Realising the Government's commitment to wire up schools to advanced on-line services as quickly as possible is an objective in which everyone has a common interest. We must ensure that children have access to such services so that their future employability is increased. The plan to have agreement in the coming academic year is testimony to the commitment that all the interested parties have in achieving the Government's objective."

David Plunkett, Secretary of State for Education and Employment, said, "In our White Paper, Excellence for Schools, we reaffirmed our commitment to create a National Grid for Learning, an unprecedented Internet-based educational resource. I welcome both today's proposals, and the spirit of partnership in which they are made, as an integral step to achieving this." The Secretary of State was referring to the Government's election manifesto promise that "We have agreed with BT and the cable companies that they will wire up schools, libraries, colleges and hospitals to the information superhighway free of charge. We have also secured agreement to make access charges as low as possible."

## SPICE at a lower price

RD Research's new low-cost B2 Spice Lite at £49.95 plus VAT is based on the widely-used professional B2 Spice V2, Spice Lite enables electronics designers to build and test circuits on their computers using industry-standard Spice software. The new B2 Spice Lite is aimed at people who wish to use electronics CAD for circuit simulation, but do not need some of the more advanced analysis features found in more expensive software.

B2 Spice Lite is available in PC or Mac formats and features drag-and-drop components which can be connected to each other. The circuit built up on the screen can then be tested, measured or analysed in a number of ways.

Paul Williamson of RD Research says, "We want to provide industry standard design software that everyone with a computer and an interest in electronics will use. Making it affordable is the important first step. With B2 Spice Lite we have made that first step easy and, as with all our software, it is offered on a full 30-day trial period."

The minimum system requirements are a 386 PC (486 recommended) with 8MB ram or a full specification Mac. It is compatible with Windows 95NT or Windows 3.1 with 8MB of ram.

For further information contact RD Research Research House, Norwich Road, Eastgate, Norwich NR10 4HA. Tel. 01603 872331 email rd.research@paston.co.uk Web site: www.paston.co.uk/spice

### OVERSEAS READERS

**To call UK telephone numbers, replace the initial 0 with your local overseas access code plus the digits 44.**

# Power from Poultry goes for Prizes!

Paul Apps, a Chartered Engineer with London-based firm Fibrowatt Ltd., has reached the National Final of the 1997 Environment Award for Engineers through his work to generate electricity from poultry litter.

About 2 million tonnes of poultry litter is produced annually by the UK poultry industry. As readers with a general scientific background will have deduced, it is bacterially active nitrogenous waste rich in ammonia - and it is difficult to dispose of. Undisposed manure rots, releasing carbon dioxide and methane - ever more socially unacceptable as greenhouse gases - attracts vermin and runs the risk of contaminating watercourses.

As a result of the project, there are now two power stations, Firbropower in Suffolk and Fibrogen in North Lincolnshire, turning poultry litter waste into electricity. Although the use of animal waste as a power source (including the use of methane-generating poultry waste to power automobiles) has been an area of investigation for decades, these power stations are the first of their kind in the world. Each burns 150 kilotonnes of poultry litter a year to power a steam-driven generator producing 13 megawatts. The electricity is passed into local networks.

One station provides power for about 12,000 homes. Dry ash residue from the process is sold as a slow-release phosphate-rich fertiliser. As a readily renewable source, using poultry waste helps to reduce the use of non-renewable fossil fuels. Sales are being developed in Italy, other Continental countries and Japan under licence.

Organised annually by the Engineering Council, the Environment Award for Engineers is sponsored by British Aerospace, BP, CIBSE, Lloyd's Register and the IEE. The top prize is £5,000 to the winning engineer, who will also receive the Lloyd's Register Trophy. Other finalists are David Martin of Lighting Electronics Ltd. for work on the development of electronic starters for fluorescent lamps, Ian Coutts of ABB Power Generation Ltd. as project manager of South Humber Bank Power Station, and Stefan Croft-Bednarski , Raymond Daniels and Simon Harbord for work on the successful removal and disposal of four Viking A offshore gas platforms from the UK sector of the North Sea.

# £3.5 million in grants for electronics projects

Fifteen innovative IT (information technology) and electronics projects have won grants totalling up to £3.5M under the Government's Sector Challenge, announced recently by Margaret Beckett, President of the Board of Trade.

The projects were designed by nationally representative trade associations and other business, research and training organisations to improve efficiency and competitiveness in their sectors. The grants will support projects worth £9.7M.

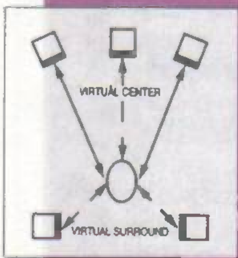
Winners within the IT and electronics sector include the Federation of the Electronics Industry with a grant of £130,000 to extend overseas marketing opportunities for small and medium sized firms; £500,000 to the Science Research Foundation to support a £2.6M European Microelectronics Design Centre and a further £33.750 to the Federation of the Electronics Industry for the Top Technician in Industrial Electronics Contest 1998.

The 186 winning projects were selected from a field of over 600 bids, and will be over three years, subject to a contract worked out with the Government.

# ETI News...

ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL

## Dolby Surround Sound demo board




Medianix have produced a reference design and demonstration board, based on their MED25006 Virtual Dolby Surround processor ic. The EB25006-3 board enables digital audio developers to implement realistic 3D sound in systems that can deliver 3D sound from two ordinary stereo speakers for applications such as video games, PCs, television and stereo sound systems. This is seen as particularly useful in systems where building in more than two speakers would raise the price or increase the size of the system uneconomically.

The MED25006 has been fully tested and certified by Dolby Laboratories.

The demonstration board will be used as a reference design for original equipment manufacturers and software developers to test and design new applications. With the addition of an amplifier, speakers and the audio source, the board provides a complete 3D surround sound audio system. It is designed to plug-and-play, and does not require a PC interface or any digital signal processing (DSP) programming for implementation.

The board demonstrates the capability of the MED25006, an all-digital implementation of Virtual Dolby Surround which uses proprietary 24-bit DSP technology to process two-channel audio digitally into two-channel 3D surround sound (the effect of front and rear speaker pairs using only two actual speakers). The ic includes on-chip digital Dolby ProLogic decoding for surround sound systems originating with four channels plus a sub-woofer audio output, and Dolby's virtualising algorithms. It is capable of operating in fully digital Dolby Pro-Logic mode, Dolby 3 Stereo mode (with left, right and centre channels) and Virtual Dolby Surround mode, with mono to stereo synthesis. The chip also contains "sweet spot" adjustment to compensate for the placement of speakers relative to the listener.

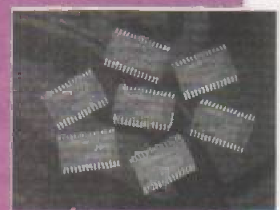
For more information contact Medianix Semiconductor Inc., 100 View Street, Suite 101, Mountain View, California 94041, USA.

## Electronic kWh meter

The RM303 is a DIN rail-mounting electronic kilowatt-hour meter. Traditional electro-mechanical kWh meters are still more familiar in most applications. The RM303 is a single-function meter with standard current transformer inputs (CTs) allowing connection to loads of a few watts to hundreds of megawatts. In the event of power failure to the meter, readings are stored for a minimum of 25 years. The meter has an optional pulse output suitable for Building Energy Management Systems, and can be combined with the manufacturer's Abacus meter/datalogger to provide a low-cost computerised energy management system.

For information contact Northern Design (Electronics) Ltd., 228 Bolton Rd., Bradford, W. Yorks BD3 0QW. Tel. 01274 729533.

## Mitsubishi Dolby Sound Processor



Mitsubishi's M62460FP sound processor provides a single-chip route into Dolby ProLogic Surround Sound features, including centre and surround sound channel trimming for five-speaker systems from television to cinema applications, including satellite receivers.

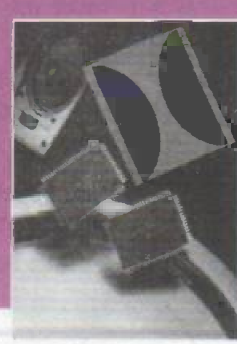
The analogue processor, licensed by Dolby Laboratories, has a Dolby Pro-Logic decoder, on-board memory and the I2C bus for cable television (CTV) applications. With a microcontroller interface, the chip provides Disco, Hall and Live modes and five delay time positions for digital space surround effects, as well as echo (Karaoke) effect with either 147.5ms short echo or 196.6ms long echo. Some people regard Karaoke as a mixed blessing, but the ones actually doing it always seem to have a lovely time.

The M62460FP is a BiCMOS solution designed to give improved sound performance compared to CMOS solutions and provide a higher-quality linear alternative to digital and mixed analogue/digital solutions. The on-board memory means space-saving and assembly advantages over two-chip solutions with external memory arrangements.

For more information contact Mitsubishi Electric Europe BV, Semiconductor Division, Travellers Lane, Hatfield, Herts AL10 8XB. Tel 01797 276100 Fax 01707 278837.

## NJM2178 audio processor

An audio processor from Young-ECC regenerates 3D sound on two or more speakers from any audio source to provide a surround sound effect, restoring sound that is normally masked in stereo. The enhanced sound image from a stereo source, and the centre sound image, can be controlled separately. The NJM2178 SRS 3D audio processor has a wide operating power supply voltage from 4.7V to13V and requires a supply of 10 mA typically. The dynamic range is greater than 110dB and output noise typically less than -90dB.



For more information contact Young-ECC Electronics, Knaves Beech Industrial Estate, Loudwater, Bucks HP10 9QY.

# TELNET

**8 CAVANS WAY,**
**BINLEY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,**
**COVENTRY CV3 2SF**
**Tel: 01203 650702**
**Fax: 01203 650773**
**Mobile: 0860 400683**

**(Premises situated close to Eastern-by-pass in Coventry with easy access to M1, M6, M40, M42, M45 and M69)**

## OSCILLOSCOPES

Beckman 9020 – 20MHz – Dual Channel .......... £150
Cossor 3102 – 60MHz Dual Channel .......... £250
Gould 1602 – 20MHz D.S.O. with printer (cursors) .......... £1150
Gould OS 245A/250/255/300/3000/3351/4000 .......... from £125
Hameg 203/203-5 – 20MHz – Dual Channel .......... from £150
Hewlett Packard 180A/180C/181A/182C .......... from £200
Hewlett Packard 1740A, 1741A, 1744A, 100MHz dual ch .......... from £350
Hewlett Packard 54100D – 1GHz Digitizing .......... £2995
Hewlett Packard 54602A – 150MHz – 4 channel .......... £1750
Hitachi V650F – 60MHz Dual Channel .......... £350
Hitachi V152F/V302B/V302F/V353F/V550B/V650F .......... from £125
Intron 2020 – 20MHz Digital Storage (NEW) .......... £650
Iwatsu SS 5710/SS 5702 – 20MHz .......... from £125
Kikusui COS 6100 – 100MHz, 5 Channel, 12 Trace .......... £475
Kikusui 5100 – 100MHz – Dual Channel .......... £350
Meguro – MSO 1270A – 20MHz Digital Storage (NEW) .......... £650
National VP5703A – 100MHz – Digital Storage .......... £750
Nicolet 310 – L.F. D.S.O. with twin Disc Drive .......... £550
Nicolet 3091 – L.F. D.S.O. .......... £900
Lecroy 9450A – 300MHz/400 Ms/s D.S.O. 2 ch .......... £2250
Philips PM 3211/PM 3212/PM 3214/PM 3217/PM 3234/PM 3240/PM 3243/PM 3244/PM 3261/PM 3262/PM 3263/PM 3540 .......... from £125
Philips PM 3295A – 400MHz Dual Channel .......... £1750
Philips PM 3335 – 50 MHz/20Ms/s D.S.O. 2 ch .......... £1500
Tektronix 434 – 25MHz – 2 Channel Analogue Storage .......... £250
Tektronix 454 – 150MHz – 2 Channel .......... £400
Tektronix 468 – 100MHz D.S.O. .......... £750
Tektronix TDS 520 – 500 Mhz/500Ms/s D.S.O. 2 Ch .......... £4000
Tektronix 2213 – 60MHz Dual Channel .......... £425
Tektronix 2235 – 60MHz Dual trace .......... £450
Tektronix 2235 – 100MHz Dual trace .......... £800
Tektronix 2335 – Dual trace 100MHz (portable) .......... £750
Tektronix 2225 – 50MHz dual ch .......... £450
Tektronix 2440 – 300 MHz/500 Ms/s D.S.O. 2 Ch .......... £4250
Tektronix 455 – 50MHz Dual Channel .......... £350
Tektronix 464/466 – 100MHz An storage .......... from £350
Tektronix 465/465B – 100MHz dual ch .......... from £350
Tektronix 475/475A – 200MHz/250MHz Dual Channel .......... from £475
Tektronix 485 – 350MHz – 2 channel .......... £900
Tektronix 5403 – 60MHz – 2 or 4 Channel .......... from £250
Tektronix 7313, 7603, 7613, 7623, 7633, 100MHz 4 ch .......... from £300
Tektronix 7704 – 250MHz 4 ch .......... from £650
Tektronix 7904 – 500MHz .......... from £850
Tektronix 7934 – 500MHz with storage .......... from £1000
Trio CS-1022 – 20MHz – Dual Channel .......... £125

Other scopes available too

**SPECIAL OFFER**
HITACHI V212 – 20MHZ DUAL TRACE .......... £180
HITACHI V222 – 20 MHZ DUAL TRACE + ALTERNATE MAGNIFY .......... £200

## SPECTRUM ANALYSERS

Advantest 4131 – 10KHz – 3.5GHz (G.P.I.B.) .......... £4500
Advantest 4131B – 10KHz – 3.5GHz .......... £4750
Advantest 4133B – 10KHz – 20GHz (60GHz with external mixers) + Ext. Keyboard .......... £7250
Ando AC8211 – Spectrum Analyser 1.7GHz .......... £2950
Eaton/Alltech 757 – 10KHz – 22GHz .......... £2750
Hewlett Packard 3580A – 5Hz-50KHz .......... £995
Hewlett Packard 182T with 8559A (10MHz – 21GHz) .......... £3750
Hewlett Packard 35601A – Spectrum Analyser Interface .......... £1000
Hewlett Packard 141T + 8552B + 8555A – (10MHz – 18GHz) .......... £1600
Hewlett Packard 3562A Dual Channel Dynamic Sig. Analyser .......... £7500
Hewlett Packard 8505A – Network Analyser 500KHz – 1300MHz .......... £3950
Hewlett Packard 853A + 8558B – 0.1 to 1500MHz .......... £3250
Hewlett Packard 182T + 8558B – 0.1 to 1500MHz .......... £2750
Hewlett Packard 8565A – 0.01 – 22GHz .......... £3750
Hewlett Packard 8754A – Network Analyser 4-1300MHz .......... £2500
Hewlett Packard 8591E (HP - 1B) – 9KHz – 1.8GHz (calibrated) .......... £6500
Marconi 2370 – 110MHz .......... £995
Marconi 2371 – 30KHz – 2000MHz .......... £1250
Meguro MSA 4901 – 1-300GHz (AS NEW) .......... £1995
Meguro MSA 4912 – 1-1GHz (AS NEW) .......... £3000
Polrad 641-1 – 10MHz – 18GHz .......... £1500
Rohde & Schwarz – SWOB 5 Polyskop 0.1 – 1300MHz .......... £2500
Takeda Riken 4132 – 1.0GHz Spectrum Analyser .......... £2750
Tektronix 7L18 with mainframe (1.5-60GHz with external mixers) .......... £2000

## MISCELLANEOUS

Adret 740A – 100KHz – 1120MHz Synthesised Signal Generator .......... £2000
ANRITSU ME 462B DF/3 Transmission Analyser .......... £3000
Danbridge JP30A – 30KV Insulation Tester .......... £1500
Anritsu MG642A Pulse Pattern Generator .......... £1500
Dranetz 626 – AC/DC – Multifunction Analyser .......... £850
EIP 331 – Frequency counter 18GHz .......... £700
Farnell AP70-30 Power Supply (0-70v/30A) Auto Ranging .......... £750
Farnell TSV-70 MKII Power Supply (70V – 5A or 35V – 10A) .......... £200
Farnell DSG-1 Synthesised Signal Generator .......... £125
Flure 5100A – Calibrator .......... £2500
Flure 5100B – Calibrator .......... £3500
Gigatronics 8541 – Universal Power Meter .......... £1500
Guildline 9152 – T12 Battery Standard Cell .......... £550
Helden 1107 – 30V – 10A Programmable Power Supply (IEEE) .......... £650
Hewlett Packard 331A – Distortion Analyser .......... £300
Hewlett Packard 333A – Distortion Analyser .......... £300
Hewlett Packard 3314A – Function Generator .......... £2250
Hewlett Packard 3336C – Synthesised Signal Generator (10Hz – 21MHz) .......... £1000
Hewlett Packard 3437A System voltmeter .......... £350
Hewlett Packard 3456A Digital voltmeter .......... £850
Hewlett Packard 3438A Digital multimeter .......... £200
Hewlett Packard 3560A Dual Ch. Dynamic Signal Analyser .......... £3750
Hewlett Packard 3711A/3712A/3791B/3793B Microwave Link Analyser .......... £2250
Hewlett Packard 3776A – PCM Terminal Test Set .......... £POA
Hewlett Packard 3325A – 21MHz Synthesiser/Function Gen .......... £1500
Hewlett Packard 3488A – HP – 1B Switch control unit (various Plug-ins available) .......... £650
Hewlett Packard 334A – Distortion Analyser .......... £300
Hewlett Packard 3455A 6½ Digit M/Meter (Autocal) .......... £750
Hewlett Packard 3478A – Multimeter (5½ Digit) + HP – 1B .......... £550
Hewlett Packard 3776A – PCM Terminal Test Set .......... £POA
Hewlett Packard 3779A/3779C – Primary Mux Analyser .......... from £600
Hewlett Packard 436A + Sensor .......... from £1000
Hewlett Packard 4275A – LCR Meter (Multi-Frequency) .......... £3950
Hewlett Packard 4338A – Millionmeter (As New) .......... £2000
Hewlett Packard 4342A 'Q' Meter .......... £995
Hewlett Packard 4952A – Protocol Analyser (with interfaces) .......... £2500
Hewlett Packard 4953A – Protocol Analyser .......... £2750
Hewlett Packard 432A – Power Meter (with 478A Sensor) .......... £275
Hewlett Packard 435A or B Power Meter (with 8481A/8484A) .......... from £750
Hewlett Packard 4271B – L.C.R. Meter (Digital) .......... £900
Hewlett Packard 4278A – 1KHz/1MHz Capacitance Meter .......... £3750
Hewlett Packard 4279A – 1MHz C-V Meter .......... £6500
Hewlett Packard 4948A – (TIMS) Transmission impairment M/Set .......... £2000
Hewlett Packard 4927A – Lan Protocol Analyser .......... £2000
Hewlett Packard 5420A Digital Signal Analyser .......... £350
Hewlett Packard 5335A – 200MHz High Performance Systems Counter .......... £600
Hewlett Packard 5314A – (NEW) 100MHz Universal Counter .......... £250
Hewlett Packard 5183 – Waveform Recorder .......... £2250
Hewlett Packard 5238A Frequency Counter 100MHz .......... £250
Hewlett Packard 5370A – 100MHz Universal Timer/Counter .......... £450
Hewlett Packard 5384A – 225 MHz Frequency Counter .......... £950
Hewlett Packard 5385A Frequency Counter – 1GHz – (HP1B) with OPTS 001/003/004/005 .......... £995
Hewlett Packard 6031A – 1000W Autoranging p.s.u. (20v - 120A) .......... £1550
Hewlett Packard 6034 – 60V – 10A System Power Supply .......... £1500
Hewlett Packard 6253A Power Supply 20V – 3A Twin .......... £200
Hewlett Packard 6255A Power supply 40V – 1.5A Twin .......... £200
Hewlett Packard 6266B Power Supply 40V – 5A .......... £220
Hewlett Packard 6271B Power supply 60V – 3A .......... £225
Hewlett Packard 6034A – 0-60V – 10A System P.S.U. .......... £1500
Hewlett Packard 7475A – 6 Pen Plotter .......... £250
Hewlett Packard 7550A – 8 Pen Plotter A3/A4 .......... £450

**HEWLETT PACKARD 6261B**
**Power Supply 20V-50A £450** ***Discount for Quantities***

Hewlett Packard 8349B – Microwave Broad Band Amplifier .......... £3500
Hewlett Packard 8355A – Millimeter – Wave source Module 33-50GHz .......... £4250
Hewlett Packard 8015A – 50MHz Pulse Generator .......... £750
Hewlett Packard 8405A – Vector Voltmeter .......... £500
Hewlett Packard 8165A – 50MHz Programmable Signal Source .......... £1650
Hewlett Packard 8350B – Sweep Oscillator Mainframe (various Plug-Ins available) extra .......... £2650
Hewlett Packard 8152A – Optical Average Power Meter .......... £1250
Hewlett Packard 8158B – Optical Attenuator (OPTS 002 + 011) .......... £1100
Hewlett Packard 8180A – Data Generator .......... £1500
Hewlett Packard 8182A – Data Analyser .......... £1500
Hewlett Packard 83554A – Wave Source Module 26.5 to 40GHz .......... £3500
Hewlett Packard 8620C Sweep oscillator mainframe .......... £400
Hewlett Packard 8684A 5.4GHz to 12.5GHz Sig-Gen .......... £2750
Hewlett Packard 8620C Sweep oscillator mainframe .......... from £250
Hewlett Packard 8656B – Synthesised Signal Generator .......... £2950
Hewlett Packard 8750A Storage normaliser .......... £375
Hewlett Packard 8756A – Scaler Network Analyser .......... £2000
Hewlett Packard 8757A – Scaler Network Analyser .......... £2750
Hewlett Packard 8903A – Audio Analyser (20Hz – 100KHz) .......... £2600
Hewlett Packard 8958A – Cellular Radio Interface .......... £4000
Hewlett Packard 8901A – Modulation Analyser .......... £3400
Hewlett Packard 8920A – R/F Comms Test Set .......... £6000
Hewlett Packard P382A Variable Attenuator .......... £250
Hewlett Packard 1630D – Logic Analyser (43 Channels) .......... £650
Hewlett Packard 16500A – Fitted with 16510A/16515A/16530A/16531A – Logic Analyser .......... £4000
Hewlett Packard 11729B – Carrier Noise Test Set .......... £2000
Krohn-Hite 2200 Lin/Log Sweep Generator .......... £995
Krohn-Hite 4024A Oscillator .......... £250
Krohn-Hite 5200 Sweep, Function Generator .......... £350
Krohn-Hite 6500 Phase Meter .......... £250
Marconi 2019 – 80KHz – 1040MHz Synthesised Sig. Gen .......... £1850
Marconi 2019A – 80KHz – 1040MHz – Synthesised Signal Generator .......... £1950
Marconi 2022A – 10KHz – 1GHz AM/FM Signal Generator .......... £2000
Marconi 2432A 500MHz digital freq. meter .......... £200
Marconi 2610 – True RMS Voltmeter .......... £850
Marconi 2871 Data Comms Analyser .......... £1000
Marconi 2955 – Radio Comms Test Set .......... £3000
Marconi 2950A – Radio Comms Test Set with Cellular Adaptor .......... £3500
Marconi 6960 – Power Meter & Sensor .......... from £950
Marconi 6960A – Power Meter & Sensor .......... from £1050
Philips PM 5167MHz function gen .......... £400
Philips 5190 L.F. Synthesiser (G.P.I.B) .......... £800
Philips PM5519 – TV Pattern Generator .......... £350
Philips PM5667 – Vectorscope .......... £500
Philips PM5716 – 50MHz Pulse Generator .......... £525
Philips PM6652 – 1.5GHz Programmable High Resolution Timer/Counter .......... £900
Philips PM6670 – 120MHz High Resolution Universal Counter .......... £350
Philips PM6673 – 120MHz High Resolution Universal Counter .......... £430
Prema 4000 – 6 ½ Digit Multimeter (NEW) .......... £450
Racal 1992 – 1.3GHz Frequency Counter .......... £800
Racal Dana 9081/9082 Synth. sig. gen. 520MHz .......... from £500
Racal Dana 9084 Synth. sig. gen. 104MHz .......... £450
Racal Dana 9303 R/F Level Meter & Head .......... £650
Racal Dana 9917 UHF frequency meter 560MHz .......... £175
Racal Dana 9302A R/F multivoltmeter (new version) .......... £375
Racal Dana 9082 Synthesised am/fm sig gen (520MHz) .......... £500
Racal 9301A – True RMS R/F Multivoltmeter .......... £300
Racal 9921 – 3GHz Frequency Counter .......... £450
Rohde & Schwarz LFM2 – 60MHz Group Delay Sweep Gen .......... £1600
Rohde & Schwarz SMFP2 – 1GHz Radio Comms T/set .......... £2500
Rohde & Schwarz UPSF2 – Video Noise Meter .......... £1400
Rohde & Schwarz URE – RMS Voltmeter (10Hz-25MHz) .......... £500
Rohde & Schwarz Scud Radio Code Test Set .......... £300
Rohde & Schwarz SUF 2 Noise Generator .......... £300
Rohde & Schwarz UPGS – Psophometer .......... £150
Rohde & Schwarz SMDU – 15MHz to 525MHz Signal Gen (FM & AM) .......... £500
Schaffner NSG 203A Line Voltage Variation Simulator .......... £950
Schaffner NSG 222A Interference Simulator .......... £850
Schaffner NSG 223 Interference Generator .......... £850
Schaffner WSG 431 Electrostatic Discharge Simulator .......... £1250
Schlumberger 4923 Radio Code Test Set .......... £950
Schlumberger 4031 – 1GHz Radio Comms Test Set .......... £7000
Schlumberger 2720 1250MHz Frequency Counter .......... £500
Schlumberger 7060/7065/7075 Multimeters .......... from £350
Solartron 1250 – Freq. Response Analyser .......... £2500
Stanford Research DS 340 – 15MHz Synthesised Function (NEW) and arbitrary waveform generator .......... £1200
Systron Donner 6030 – Microwave Frequency Counter (26.5GHz) .......... £2500
Telequipment CT71 Curve Tracer .......... £250
Tektronix TM5003 + AFG 5101 Arbitrary Function Gen .......... £1750
Tektronix 1240 Logic Analyser .......... £500
Tektronix DAS9100 – Series Logic Analyser .......... £500
Tektronix – Plug-ins – many available such as SC504, SW503, SG502, PG508, FG504, FG503, TG501, TR503 + many more .......... £POA
Tektronix 577 Curve Tracer .......... £1150
Tektronix AM503 + TM501 + P6302 – Current Probe Amplifier .......... £995
Tektronix PG506 + TG501 + SG503 + TM503 – Oscilloscope Calibrator .......... £1995
Tektronix AA5001 & TM5006 M/F – Programmable Distortion Analyser .......... £2500
Tektronix 577 – Curve Tracer .......... £1150
Time 9811 Programmable Resistance .......... £600
Time 9814 Voltage Calibrator .......... £750
Toellner 7720 – Programmable 10MHz Function Gen (AS NEW) .......... £700
Valhalla Scientific – 2724 Programmable Resistance Standard .......... £P.O.A.
Wandel & Goltermann PCM4 (+ options) .......... £9950
Wayne Kerr 4210 – LCR Meter .......... £600
Wayne Kerr 4225 – LCR Bridge .......... £600
Wayne Kerr 6425 – Precision Component Analyser .......... £275
Wayne Kerr 8905 – Precision LCR Meter .......... £850
Wavetek 171 – Synthetised Function Generator .......... £250
Wavetek 172B Programmable Sig Source (0.0001Hz – 13MHz) .......... £P.O.A.
Wavetek 184 – Sweep Generator – 5MHz .......... £250
Wavetek 3010 – 1-1GHz Signal Generator .......... £1250
Wiltron 6620S – Programmable Sweep Generator (3.6 – 6.5GHz) .......... £650

**MANY MORE ITEMS AVAILABLE -**
**SEND LARGE S.A.E. FOR LIST OF EQUIPMENT**
**ALL EQUIPMENT IS USED -**
**WITH 30 DAYS GUARANTEE.**
**PLEASE CHECK FOR AVAILABILITY BEFORE ORDERING – CARRIAGE & VAT TO BE ADDED TO ALL GOODS**

# Electrostatics in Electronics

***Static electricity causes lightning, and is used in photocopiers. It is an interesting phenomenon which is not always well explained at school and university. John Linsley Hood explains what it is all about.***

Two thousand six hundred years ago, in 590 BC or thereabouts, a Greek philosophical physicist called Thales, of Miletos - a once thriving Greek city on the western coast of Turkey - is said to have made the observation that amber, when rubbed vigorously with a dry cloth, acquired a new quality, in that it was able to attract, from a distance, small objects such as feathers or pieces of cork. In so doing, he gave a name to the branch of engineering which we pursue, in that "elektron" is the Greek word for amber.

Since the effects of electrostatic charges are such an important aspect of contemporary electronics technology, both usefully and destructively, it seems a curious paradox that the subject of Electrostatics tends now to be regarded as a rather exotic study, and is seldom touched on in science courses, except as a somewhat specialised postgraduate topic. At the end of the last century, when such effects weren't really useful for anything very much, the phenomena of static electrification were thought to be an important part of the study of physical sciences.

Admittedly, in the 1890s, there weren't so many other interesting things to study in Physics, and the orders of voltage that could be generated by Wimshurst machines, or stored in Leyden jars, were capable of some quite spectacular effects, to galvanise - if one might use the term - the most torpid of students.

My personal interest in this topic arises from the fact that although I am, by preference, an electronics engineer, I spent many years as a research physicist in the plastics films manufacturing industry, a field in which one needed to be familiar with the mechanisms involved in the generation of "static" in order to avoid the major problems, and discomforts, it could cause. Having, as it were, a foot in both camps, I often wish that an understanding of these phenomena could be more widely spread.

In reality, the causes of the high voltages that arise in static electrification all stem from the relationship:

$$V = Q/C$$

where V is the voltage between a charged object and earth, (or indeed between any pair of dissimilarly charged objects), Q is the charge in coulombs, and C is the capacitance in farads. Since the capacitances between charged objects and their surroundings may be very small, even a small charge can sometimes give rise to a very high electrical potential.

## Contact electrification

Although there are many mechanisms by which these charges can arise, undoubtedly the most common is that of contact electrification, and the major mechanism by which this happens is that of transfer of electrons from one of the contacting surfaces to the other.

All materials contain electrons, although only in conductors or semiconductors is free movement normally possible. The migration of electrons between contacting bodies is a concept which is familiar in the context of normal conductors, where electron mobility is high, and electron flow can be defined in relation to the Fermi levels of the contacting materials.

However, even in non-conducting materials, when two dissimilar surfaces are brought into contact, the differences in the contact potential between them can still cause a limited flow of electrons between one and the other - even though the regions involved may be confined to the depth of a few molecular radii on either side of the contacting surfaces.

In the case of insulators, this charge transfer is possible because molecular deformations or surface contaminants will always be present, and will produce some mobile surface electrons. Even superficially identical surfaces may still differ enough, on a microscopic scale - through minor local differences in chemistry, physical state or history - for charge transfer to occur.

This is normally referred to, rather loosely, as "charge separation", and is promoted by friction, pressure and heat.

While it is true that physical contact is not always essential, even in air at normal atmospheric pressure, for the migration of electrons, it is probable that the actual potential differences between contacting surfaces will not be high enough to cause ionisation, so the bulk of charge transfer will occur where actual surface to surface contact takes place.

However, on a microscopic scale, all surfaces will probably be very irregular, and may look something like my sketch of figure 1, where the actual contact area will be very small, and the opportunities for charge transfer consequently relatively slight. If the two surfaces are moved relatively to one another while being held in contact (friction), the peaks on each surface will sweep across the other, increasing a point contact to a line contact.

Further, if the pressure between the surfaces is increased, the contact areas will increase as the points flatten out, as I have sketched in figure 2. If the surface temperature rises, perhaps simply as a result of frictional heating, the local electron mobility will increase and the rate of transfer of charge will be greater. Also, in some materials, plastic deformation may cause a greater area of contact.

If the two surfaces are separated, after electrons have migrated from one to another, an increasing electrostatic potential will arise as the capacitance between the two surfaces decreases. In good

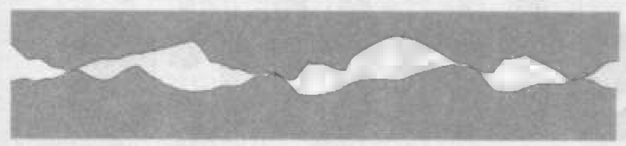


Figure 1: typical nature of contact between surfaces

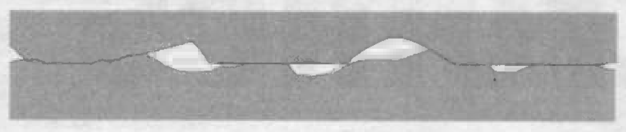


Figure 2: increased surface contact due to pressure

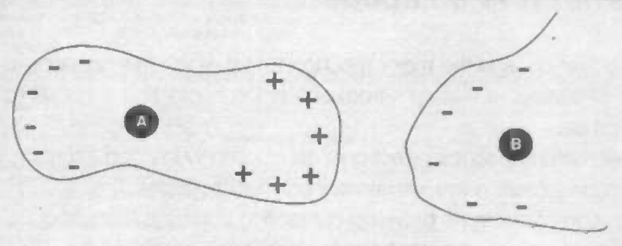



Figure 3: mechanism of charging by induction

conductors, the electrons will simply flow back across the last remaining contacting bridge as the surfaces come apart and the residual asymmetry in charge distribution will be very small.

However, in insulators, this possibility of current flow across the surface is very much less, and quite high voltages will occur as the two faces are separated, especially if their areas of contact have previously been high, and their surface potentials are very different. This effect can be seen when one peels off a strip of black PVC insulating tape in a dark room, when a line of bright sparks can be seen at the place where the strip peels away.

The longevity of such electrostatically induced voltages is influenced both by the length of the path by which the charges may leak away, and by the degree of conductivity of the materials. Because of this, the effect of increasing surface temperature in promoting electrification will be limited, in the end, by the resulting increase in conductivity of most insulating materials as their temperature is increased.

The contact between an insulator and a metallic conducting surface provides a particularly effective opportunity for electronic charge transfer, and this is a particular source of problems for the manufacturers and users of thin plastics films, especially if some form of rubber "nip" roller is used to force the film into contact with the roller in order to pull it through some machine.

This situation is, or was, prone to give rise to some quite astonishing degrees of electrification. Nowadays, most plastics packaging films are fairly heavily larded with anti-static agents to make their surfaces conductive, so this problem is less acute, except where, as in capacitors, the films are still made from virgin polymers.

## Induced charges

Induced charge is the second major mechanism by which electrification occurs, and which is seen in its most spectacular manifestation in thunder storms. If object A, as in figure 3, is brought into proximity to a negatively charged object B, electrons or negatively charged ions will be repelled away from object B, leaving A with an asymmetrical charge distribution.

Now, if A is a water droplet within a cumulo-nimbus cloud, and B is the strongly negatively charged base of the cloud, and if A is fragmented (torn apart) by the strong updraught of air within the cloud, it is possible that the portion bearing the positive charge will be swept up by thousands of feet, causing the lower part of the cloud to become progressively more negatively charged, and the top or "anvil" of the thundercloud progressively more positively charged. Measurements suggest that the potential differences in such cloud formations can lie in the range between 100 million and 1000 million volts.

The cloudbase lies a few thousand feet above the earth's surface - often less - while the cloud tops often exceed 30,000 feet in altitude. Since the base of the cloud is therefore often closer to the surface of the earth than it is to its own top, flashover will normally occur to the earth. Measurements on these flashovers suggest currents peaking as high as 200,000 amperes, though levels around 50-500 A seem to be more common. These discharges tend to be oscillatory, and may be prolonged to a duration of 0.5 second, in some cases, at decreasing current levels.

The speed of the downward strike in which such lightning strikes are normally initiated (except in the case of very tall buildings where a 'ground leader' may occur) is relatively slow, at some 50 metres per microsecond, though the velocity of the highly visible return flash, up the strongly ionised core of the discharge path, may reach a third of the velocity of light.

Both Wimshurst machines and Van der Graf generators rely on a combination of induced charges on a moving carrier and the reduction of the capacity between the charged element and its surroundings to produce high output voltages.

Common examples of charge generation by such mechanisms include those of dust carried about by air currents in flour mills and similar places; steam escaping from the funnels of rubber-tyred traction engines (for which a trailing earthing chain is essential, if only to allow small boys to hook it up out of contact with the ground, to the subsequent surprise of the driver); and in the handling of electrically non-conducting liquids such as oils or petrol, in which charges arise when they are poured from one container to another. Dangerous explosions occur all too frequently in these circumstances, when a spark discharge ignites the mixture of air and the inflammable vapour, and this has sometimes resulted in the destruction of oil tankers through explosions in their oil tanks, even when engaged on the apparently innocuous action of washing out the empty tanks with water.

## Charging by mobile ions

This mechanism is not often found in the context of inadvertent electrification, but it can arise if previously uncharged objects pass close to conductors carrying high electrical potentials, especially if these have sharp edges or corners.

This is because the electrostatic stress which arises on the surface of a conductor is proportional to the voltage and inversely proportional to the radius of curvature of the surface. If a voltage is applied to a conductor which terminates at a sharp point, the gas surrounding it may ionise if the electrical stress in the vicinity of the point exceeds the ionisation potential of the gas. Because the ions generated at the point will be predominantly of the same polarity as the conductor, they will be repelled away from the point in the form of an ionic wind, and can charge any conducting surface by which they are captured.

This mechanism is employed deliberately, both to charge surfaces, as in Wimshurst and Van der Graf machines, and also to discharge them, as in a range of commercially available static eliminators.

These contrivances are built, most commonly, in one or other of the forms shown in figure 4. In 4a, two parallel rows of spikes, attached to a conducting bar, and mounted on either side of a central separating plate of some non-conducting material, are connected, respectively, to positive and negative voltage supplies, typically of the order of 15kV, so that each electrode will generate an oppositely charged stream of ions. The use of such high source voltages is necessitated by the consideration that corrosion, and the accumulation of conductive debris on the points of the electrodes, will rapidly reduce their effective radius of curvature to a less useful value. In the simpler form shown in figure 4b, only a single row of spikes is used, mounted, as before, on a common connecting bar, which is insulated from its earthed protective outer case. This is fed from a high voltage AC source - typically in the range 7-10kV - in the expectation that the ions so generated will have moved sufficiently far away from the points of the electrode that they will not be neutralised immediately by the oppositely charged ions generated when the supply voltage swings to an opposite potential.

In both cases, it is hoped that a mixed stream of positively and negatively charged ions will be propelled toward the surface whose electrostatic potential the user wants to discharge. Since the high voltages would provide a hazard to operators, the power supplies are arranged to have a very high output resistance, to restrict the maximum output current flow to much less than one milliamp.

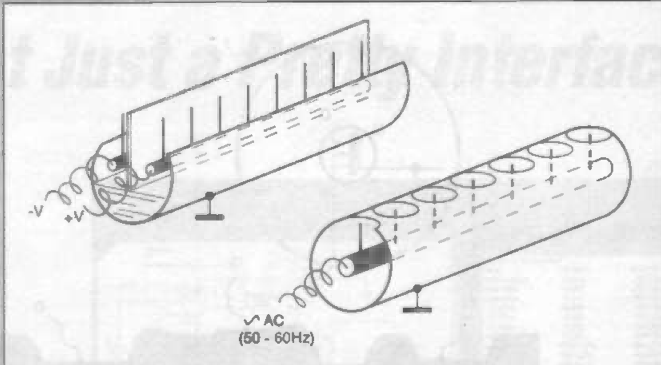


Figure 4: construction of typical static eliminators

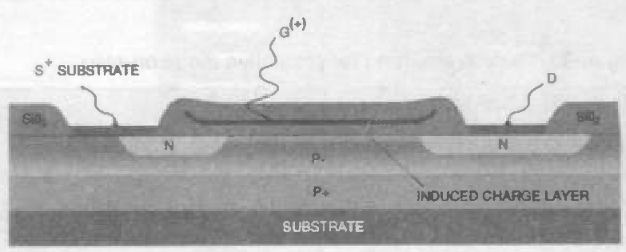


Figure 5: schematic construction of N-channel enhancement mosfet

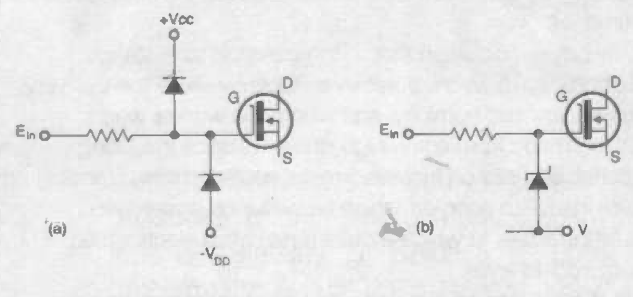


Figure 6: diode protection of small signal/logic mosfets

## Component problems

Since their inception in the 1960s, a whole array of electrostatic charge operated devices has emerged, originally classed as Insulated gate FETs, but now almost always described as "-MOS" (metal oxide silicon) devices, in one version or another, usually referring to their method of construction, such as T-MOS, D-MOS, N-MOS, P-MOS or C-MOS, which is misleading since the gate conductor is, to an increasing extent, made from polycrystalline silicon in the interests of device operating speed.

The current flow in these transistors occurs because of the creation, by electrostatic induction, of a layer of mobile charge in an otherwise non-conducting region of semiconductor material, as shown in figure 5 in the cross-sectional drawing of a simple lateral mosfet.

Since it is very desirable that the induced charge should be as large as possible for the lowest practicable gate voltage as determined by the equation:

$$\theta = Q/4\pi e0R^2$$

where θ is the induced electrostatic potential, e0 is the charge on the electron, and R is the thickness of the insulating layer, (in this case between the buried gate electrode and the "P-" layer beneath it), every effort is made in manufacture to ensure that R is very small - so long as it is capable of withstanding the normal range of operating voltages, without too great a risk of electrical breakdown of the gate insulating layer which would make the device non-functional.

Such -MOS devices will normally induce an adequate layer of charges (electrons in the model illustrated) for a useful current flow when only some 2-3V is applied to the gate. The breakdown of the dielectric layer may then occur above an applied potential in the range 10-40V.

Since the breakdown voltage of this layer is a crucial factor in the reliability of the component, care must be taken to mitigate the increase in the electrical stress at the edges of the gate electrode, which is an important phenomenon even at these voltages.

The shape of the "well" in the oxide layer within which the gate conductor is deposited must therefore be chosen to simulate a radiused edge to this electrode. Similarly, the bottom of the gate "notch" in VMOS devices must be rounded or flattened to limit the electrical stress which will occur at this point.

The proneness of -MOS devices to accidental gate-source breakdown during handling, when perhaps the gate lead is touched by a charged object (such as a constructor, for instance), while the source (or drain) connections are at earth potential, depends on the voltage which the applied charge will produce.

As shown in equation 1, this will depend on the gate source capacitance, which will be very much less in a small signal device, or a logic gate, where the input capacitances are only of the order of a few tens of pF, than in the case of a power mosfet, in which the gate-source capacitance may be as much as 2-3nF.

Fortunately, in the case of small-signal devices such as transistors or logic gates, it is practicable to form gate protection diodes on the chip, either as simple diodes to hold the gate voltage within 0.6V of the supply line potential, as shown in figure 6a, or as zener diodes, to set a permissible voltage excursion on either side of some reference level, as shown in figure 6b.

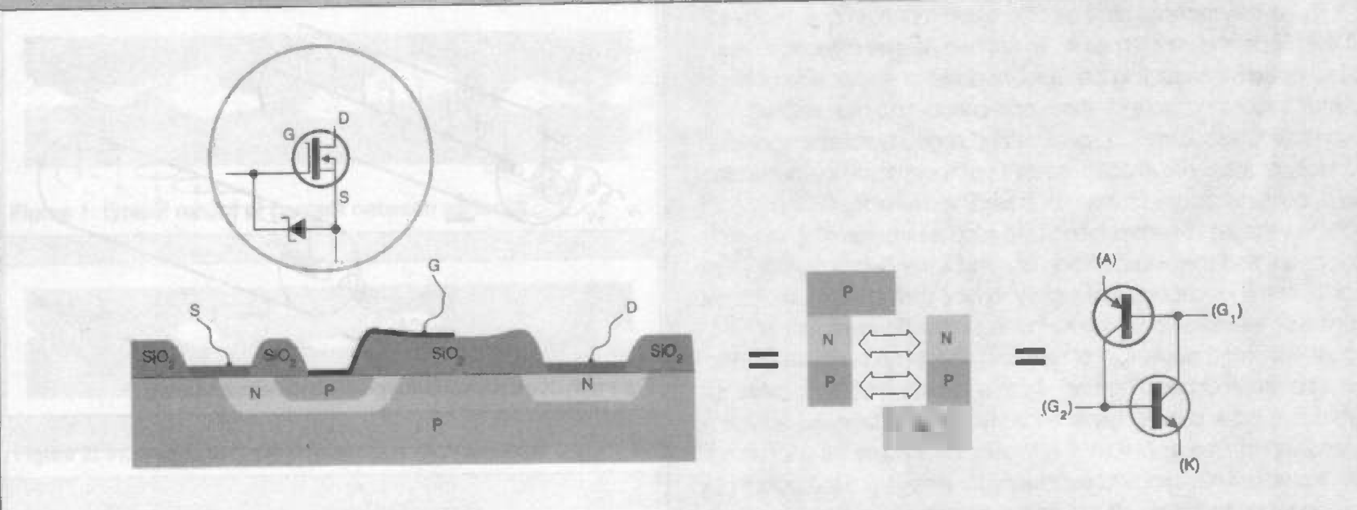



Figure 7: diffusion structure for protective diode on-chip

## Protection in installation and use

Diode or zener protection is not practicable in power devices, because an on-chip fabrication of the protective diode will allow a thyristor-type configuration of the junctions, as shown in figure 7, and this could cause the device to trip into a permanently conducting state. However, because of the large gate capacitances involved, it is relatively difficult to damage power mosfets by externally applied electrostatic potentials inadvertently generated by the movement or clothing of the operator.

This does not mean that it is impossible to envisage situations, such as a laboratory or factory where there is very low atmospheric humidity, and where the worker wears clothing made from some high quality plastics insulating material, and sits on insulated metal seated chairs, standing on a well insulated floor, on which he walks on shoes with insulating soles, in which a quite destructive electrostatic charge could arise.

It is to be hoped, however, that the continuous electric shocks which the worker in such an environment would receive, whenever he or she touched some earthed conductor, would have persuaded the management that something needed to be done before work begins connecting MOS devices.

Some elaborate precautions have been recommended, and adopted, to make sure that MOS devices are protected against inadvertent damage during handling, but in the kind of climate with which north-western Europe is blessed, the use of leather soled shoes, and cotton or woollen clothing, seems likely to avoid most hazards due to the movements of the constructor handling the devices.

I feel myself that static has been given an unnecessarily bad reputation as a source of failures in MOS devices, since, in my own experience, having handled thousands of these components in one form or another, and worked in labs where many others were engaged in similar tasks, immediate failures were very rare indeed.

Indeed, the only instances where component failure could confidently be blamed on excess potentials applied to the gate of the device during installation were those in which non-gate-protected small signal devices were soldered in place by a worker who had disconnected the earth connecting wire from his mains voltage operated soldering iron, at the plug, for reasons which seemed good to him at the time. Unfortunately, this had the effect of causing the bit of his soldering iron to sit at about 170V peak with respect to any other earthed object, such as, perhaps, the unlucky transistor!

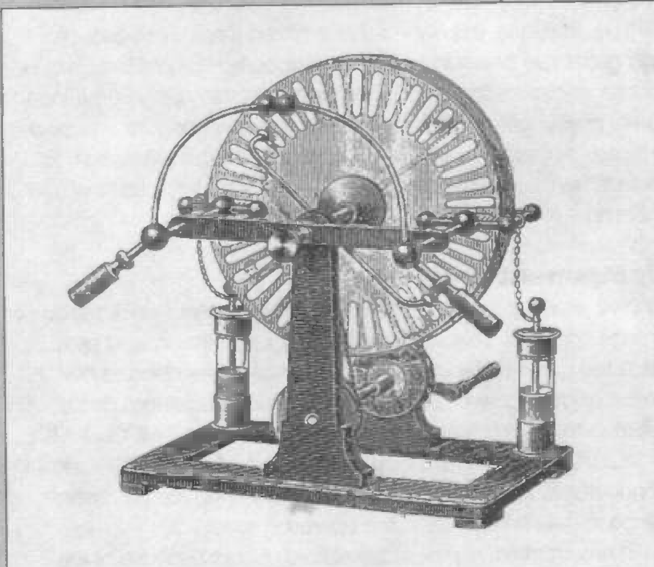


Figure 8: a Wimshurst electrical machine

It is not however unreasonable to take the view of many engineering managers, especially those working on small or specialised production lines, that the effort and expense needed to discourage even the rarer causes of possible failure is generally less than the effort and expense required to recall, test and repair or replace a failed unit. Weakening by static damage has been blamed for some failures "down the line" after the unit has left the workshop. So basic precautions, especially on those dry days that sometimes occur even in the United Kingdom, when every doorhandle behaves like a spark-generator, are best not forgotten - particularly if your employer or manager requires their observation.

However, most failures attributed to static, seem, on examination, to be due to incorrect use, excessive circuit voltage or, in the case of very high frequency power transistors, by badly chosen layout or circuit configurations which have allowed runaway HF oscillation.

Admittedly, factory assembly procedures will give rise to other problems, but these are principally within the province of the engineers who design the machines used for automatic assembly, and where an understanding of how electrification occurs, should allow the design of processes which are reasonably free from static charge generation.

**DIFFERENTIAL THERMOSTAT KIT** Perfect for heat recovery, solar systems, boiler efficiency etc. Two sensors will operate a relay when a temp difference (adjustable) is detected. All components and pcb. £29 ref LOT93

**SOLAR WATER HEATING PLANS £6 REF SOLP**

# PC POWER SUPPLIES PACK OF 8 FOR £9.95

Thats right! 8 power supplies for £9.95! These are all fan cooled (usually 12v) our choice of specs etc. and are sold as seen. But worth it for the fans alone! ref **XX17**

**MAINS POWER SAVER** UK made plug in unit, fitted in seconds, can reduce your energy consumption by 15%. Works with fridges, soldering irons, conventional bulbs etc. Max 2A rating. £9 each ref LOT71, pack of 10 £69 ref LOT72

**DC TO DC CONVERTERS**
DRM58 input 10-40vdc output 5v 8A £15 DRM128 input 17-40vdc output 12v 8A £18 DRM158 input 20-40vdc output 15v 8A £18 DRM248 input 29-40vdc output 24v 8A £12 DRS123 input 17-40vdc output 12v 3A £10 DRS153 input 20-40vdc output 15v 3A £20 DRS243 input 29-40vdc output 24v 3A £8

**HITACHI LM225X LCD SCREENS** 270x150mm, standard 12 way connector, 640x200 dots, tec spec sheet, £15 each ref LM2

**HOME DECK CLEARANCE** These units must be cleared! leads, a n infra red remote qwerty keyboard and receiver, a standard UHF modulator, a standard 1200/75 BT approved modem and loads of chips, capacitors, diodes, resistors etc all for just £10 ref BAR33.

**PORTABLE X RAY MACHINE PLANS** Easy to construct plans on a simple and cheap way to build a home X-ray machine! Effective device, X-ray sealed assemblies, can be used for experimental purposes. Not a toy or for minors! £6/set. Ref F/XP1.

**TELEKINETIC ENHANCER PLANS** Mystify and amaze your friends by creating motion with no known apparent means or cause. Uses no electrical or mechanical connections, no special gimmicks yet produces positive motion and effect. Excellent for science projects, magic shows, party demonstrations or serious research & development of this strange and amazing phychic phenomenon. £4/set Ref F/TKE1.

**ELECTRONIC HYPNOSIS PLANS & DATA** This data shows several ways to put subjects under your control. Included is a full volume reference text and several construction plans that when assembled can produce highly effective stimuli. This material must be used cautiously. It is for use as entertainment at parties etc only, by those experienced in its use. £15/set. Ref F/EH2.

**GRAVITY GENERATOR PLANS** This unique plan demonstrates a simple electrical phenomena that produces an anti-gravity effect. You can actually build a small mock spaceship out of simple materials and without any visible means- cause it to levitate. £10/set Ref F/GRA1.

**WORLDS SMALLEST TESLA COIL/LIGHTENING DISPLAY GLOBE PLANS** Produces up to 750,000 volts of discharge, experiment with extraordinary HV effects, 'Plasma in a jar', St Elmo's fire, Corona, excellent science project or conversation piece. £5/set Ref F/BTC1/LG5.

**COPPER VAPOUR LASER PLANS** Produces 100mw of visible green light. High coherency and spectral quality similar to Argon laser but easier and less costly to build yet far more efficient. This particular design was developed at the Atomic Energy Commision of NEGEV in Israel. £10/set Ref F/CVL1.

**VOICE SCRAMBLER PLANS** Minature solid state system turns speech sound into indecipherable noise that cannot be understood without a second matching unit. Use on telephone to prevent third party listening and bugging. £6/set Ref F/VS9.

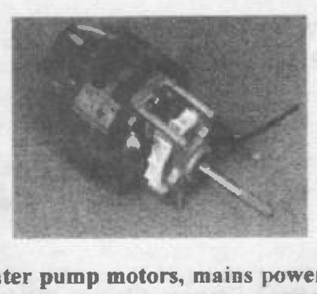
**PULSED TV JOKER PLANS** Little hand held device utilises pulse techniques that will completely disrupt TV picture and sound! works on FM too! DISCRETION ADVISED. £8/set Ref F/TJ5.

**BODYHEAT TELESCOPE PLANS** Highly directional long range device uses recent technology to detect the presence of living bodies, warm and hot spots, heat leaks etc. Intended for security, law enforcement, research and development, etc. Excellent security device or very interesting science project. £8/set Ref F/BHT1.

**BURNING, CUTTING CO2 LASER PLANS** Projects an invisible beam of heat capable of burning and melting materials over a considerable distance. This laser is one of the most efficient, converting 10% input power into useful output. Not only is this device a workhorse in welding, cutting and heat processing materials but it is also a likely candidate as an effective directed energy beam weapon against missiles, aircraft, ground-to-ground, etc. Particle beams may very well utilize a laser of this type to blast a channel in the atmosphere for a high energy stream of neutrons or other particles. The device is easily applicable to burning and etching wood, cutting, plastics, textiles etc £12/set Ref F/LC7.

**DYNAMO FLASHLIGHT** Interesting concept, no batteries needed just squeeze the trigger for instant light apparently even works under water in an emergency although we haven't tried it yet! £6.99 ref SC152

**ULTRASONIC BLASTER PLANS** Laboratory source of sonic shock waves. Blow holes in metal, produce 'cold' steam, atomize liquides. Many cleaning uses for PC boards, jewllery, coins, small parts etc. £6/set Ref F/ULB1.



**Water pump motors, mains powered, 165x75mm, 5mm shaft. £6 ea ref MM10. Pack of 3 for £12 ref MM11.**

**ANTI DOG FORCE FIELD PLANS** Highly effective circuit produces time variable pulses of accoustical energy that dogs cannot tolerate £6/set Ref F/DOG2

**LASER BOUNCE LISTENER SYSTEM PLANS** Allows you to hear sounds from a premises without gaining access. £12/set Ref F/LLIST1

**PHASOR BLAST WAVE PISTOL SERIES PLANS** Handheld, has large transducer and battery capacity with external controls. £6/set Ref F/PSP4

**INFINITY TRANSMITTER PLANS** Telephone line grabber/room monitor. The ultimate in home/office security and safety! simple to use! Call your home or office phone, push a secret tone on your telephone to access either. A) On premises sound and voices or B) Existing conversation with break-in capability for emergency messages. £7 Ref F/TELEGRAB.

**BUG DETECTOR PLANS** Is that someone getting the goods on you? Easy to construct device locates any hidden source of radio energy! Sniffs out and finds bugs and other sources of bothersome interference. Detects low, high and UHF frequencies. £5/set Ref F/BD1.

**ELECTROMAGNETIC GUN PLANS** Projects a metal object a considerable distance-requires adult supervision £5 ref F/EML2.

**ELECTRIC MAN PLANS, SHOCK PEOPLE WITH THE TOUCH OF YOUR HAND!** £5/set Ref F/EMA1.

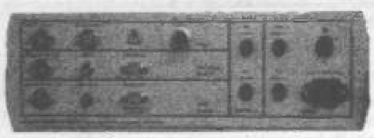
**PARABOLIC DISH MICROPHONE PLANS** Listen to distant sounds and voices, open windows, sound sources in 'hard to get' or hostile premises. Uses satellite technology to gather distant sounds and focus them to our ultra sensitive electronics. Plans also show an optional wireless link system. £8/set ref F/PM5

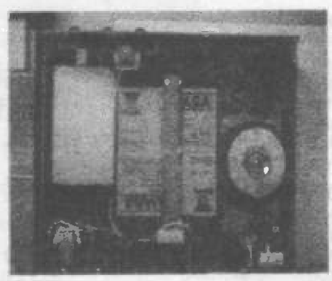
**2 FOR 1 MULTIFUNCTIONAL HIGH FREQUENCY AND HIGH DC VOLTAGE, SOLID STATE TESLA COIL AND VARIABLE 100,000 VDC OUTPUT GENERATOR PLANS** Operates on 9-12vdc, many possible experiments. £10 Ref F/HVM7/TCL4.

**MEGA LED DISPLAYS** PCB fitted with 5 seven segment displays each measuring 55 x 38mm. £5 ref LED5.

**MOD TRANSMITTING VALVES 5J180E £80 ref LOT112**

**SWITCHED MODE PSU'S** 244 watt, +5 32A, +12 6A, -5 0.2A, -12 0.2A. There is also an optional 3.3v 25A rail available. 120/240v I/P. Cased, 175x90x145mm. IEC inlet Suitable for PC use (6 d/drive connectors 1 m/board). £15 ref LOT135





**VIDEO PROCESSOR UNITS?/6v 10AH BATTS/24V 8A TX** Not too sure what the function of these units is but they certainly make good strippers! Measures 390X320X120mm, on the front are controls for scan speed, scan delay, scan mode, loads of connections on the rear. Inside 2 x 6v 10AH sealed lead acid batts, pcb's and a 8A? 24v torroidial transformer (mains in). sold as seen, may have one or two broken knobs etc due to poor storage. £15.99 ref VP2

**MINI FM TRANSMITTER KIT** Very high gain preamp, supplied complete with FET electret microphone. Designed to cover 88-108 Mhz but easily changed to cover 63-130 Mhz. Works with a common 9v (PP3) battery. 0.2W RF. £9 Ref 1001.

**3-30V POWER SUPPLY KIT** Variable, stabilized power supply for lab use. Short circuit protected, suitable for profesional or amateur use 24v 3A transformer is needed to complete the kit. £14 Ref 1007.

**1 WATT FM TRANSMITTER KIT** Supplied with piezo electric mic. 8-30vdc. At 25-30v you will get nearly 2 watts! £15 ref 1009.

**FM/AM SCANNER KIT** Well not quite, you have to turn the knob your self but you will hear things on this radio that you would not hear on an ordinary radio (even TV). Covers 50-160mhz on both AM and FM. Built in 5 watt amplifier, inc speeker. £18 ref 1013.

**3 CHANNEL SOUND TO LIGHT KIT** Wireless system, mains operated, separate sensitivity adjustment for each channel, 1,200 w power handling, microphone included. £17 Ref 1014.

# Install a coin box telephone at home for less than £5

By using our phone box, you get everything you need to convert any standard telephone into a coinbox telephone. You simply open the box, plug your telephone into a connector inside and then plug the coinbox lead into your telephone socket, it's that simple! There are one or two catches however,

**Catch one** is that the lock and hinges my be damaged/broken, this doesn't really matter because you could replace the hinges easily and change the lock or you could refit the front panel onto a box of your own choosing.

**Catch two** is that the three coinslots accept £1, 50p and 10p's this is fine except that the 10p slot is for the older 10p piece so you would need to glue a small piece of plastic across the bottom of the slot on the inside to reduce the hole size. Full programming instructions are included with every coinbox Bargain price £4.99 ref CBT1

**4 WATT FM TRANSMITTER KIT** Small but powerful FM transmitter, 3 RF stages, microphone and audio preamp included. £24 Ref 1028.

**STROBE LIGHT KIT** Adjustable from 1-60 hz (a lot faster than conventional strobes). Mains operated. £17 Ref 1037.

**COMBINATION LOCK KIT** 9 key, programmable, complete with keypad, will switch 2A mains. 9v dc operation. £13 ref 1114.

**PHONE BUG DETECTOR KIT** This device will warn you if somebody is eavesdropping on your line. £9 ref 1130.

**ROBOT VOICE KIT** Interesting circuit that distorts your voice! adjustable, answer the phone with a different voice! 12vdc £9 ref 1131

**TELEPHONE BUG KIT** Small bug powered by the 'phone line, starts transmitting as soon as the phone is picked up! £12 Ref 1135.

**12V FLOURESCENT LAMP DRIVER KIT** Light up 4 foot tubes from your car battery! 9v 2a transformer also required. £8 ref 1069.

**VOX SWITCH KIT** Sound activated switch ideal for making bugging tape recorders etc, adjustable sensitivity. £10 ref 1073.

**SOUND EFFECTS GENERATOR KIT** Produces sounds ranging from bird chips to sirens. Complete with speaker, add sound effects to your projects for just £9 ref 1045.

**15 WATT FM TRANSMITTER (BUILT)** 4 stage high power, preamp required 12-18vdc, can use ground plane, yagi or open dipole. £69 ref 1021.

**HUMIDITY METER KIT** Builds into a precision LCD humidity meter, 9 ic design, pcb, lcd display and all components included. £29

**PC TIMER KIT** Four channel output controlled by your PC, will switch high current mains with relays (supplied). Software supplied so you can program the channels to do what you want whenever you want. Minimum system configeration is 286, VGA, 4.1,640k, serial port, hard drive with min 100k free. £24.99

**NICKEL PLATING KIT** Proffesional electroplating kit that will transform rusting parts into showpieces in 3 hours! Will plate onto steel, iron, bronze, gunmetal, copper, welded, silver soldered or brazed joints. Kit includes enough to plate 1,000 sq inches. You will also need a 12v supply, a container and 2 12v light bulbs. £45 ref NIK39.

**Minature adjustable timers, 4 pole c/o output 3A 240v,**
HY1230S, 12vDC adjustable from 0-30 secs. £4.99
HY1260M, 12vDC adjustable from 0-60 mins. £4.99
HY2405S, 240v adjustable from 0-5 secs. £4.99
HY24060m, 240v adjustable from 0-60 mins. £6.99

**BUGGING TAPE RECORDER** Small voice activated recorder, uses micro cassette complete with headphones. £28.99 ref MAR29P1.

**POWER SUPPLY** fully cased with mains and o/p leads 17v DC 900mA output. Bargain price £5.99 ref MAG6P9

**COMPOSITE VIDEO KIT.** Converts composite video into separate H sync, V sync, and video. 12v DC. £12.00 REF: MAG8P2.

**VENUS FLY TRAP KIT** Grow your own carnivorous plant with this simple kit £3 ref EF34.

**6"X12" AMORPHOUS SOLAR PANEL** 12v 155x310mm 130mA. Bargain price just £5.99 ea REF MAG6P12.

**FIBRE OPTIC CABLE BUMPER PACK** 10 metres for £4.99 ref MAG5P13 ideal for experimenters! 30 m for £12.99 ref MAG13P1

**ELECTRONIC ACCUPUNCTURE KIT** Builds into an electronic version instead of needles! good to experiment with. £9 ref 7P30

**SHOCKING COIL KIT** Build this little battery operated device into all sorts of things, also gets worms out of the ground! £9 ref 7P36.

**HIGH POWER CATAPULTS** Hinged arm brace for stability, tempered steel yoke, super strength latex power bands. Departure speed of ammunition is in excess of 200 miles per hour! Range of over 200 metres! £8.99 ref R/9.

**COMPAQ POWER SUPPLIES WITH 12V DC FANS** Ex equipment psu's, some ok some not but worth it for the fan alone! probably about 300 watt PC unit with IEC input. £3.50 each ref CQ1

**9-0-9V 4A TRANSFORMERS**, chassis mount. £7 ref LOT19A.

**FRESNEL PERSPEX SCREENS 11"x11"x316"** as used in overhead projectors etc. New. £19 ref FRESN

**MEGA LED DISPLAYS** Build your self a clock or something with these mega 7 seg displays 55mm high, 38mm wide. 5 on a pcb for just £4.99 ref LOT16 or a bumper pack of 50 displays for just £29 ref LOT17.

**SOLID STATE RELAYS**
CMP-DC-200P 3-32vdc operation, 0-200vdc 1A £2.50
SMT20000/3 3-24vdc operation, 28-280vac 3A £4.50

**FREE COLOUR CATALOGUE WITH EVERY ORDER**

**WE BUY SURPLUS STOCK FOR CASH**

**SURPLUS STOCK LINE 0802 660335**


# BULL ELECTRICAL

**250 PORTLAND ROAD, HOVE, SUSSEX . BN3 5QT. (ESTABLISHED 50 YEARS).**

**MAIL ORDER TERMS: CASH, PO OR CHEQUE WITH ORDER PLUS £3.50 P&P PLUS VAT.**

**24 HOUR SERVICE £4.50 PLUS VAT.**

**OVERSEAS ORDERS AT COST PLUS £3.50**

**(ACCESS,VISA, SWITCH, AMERICAN EXPRESS)**

**'phone orders : 01273 203500**

**FAX 01273 323077**

**E-mail bull@pavilion.co.uk**

PIC DRIVEN

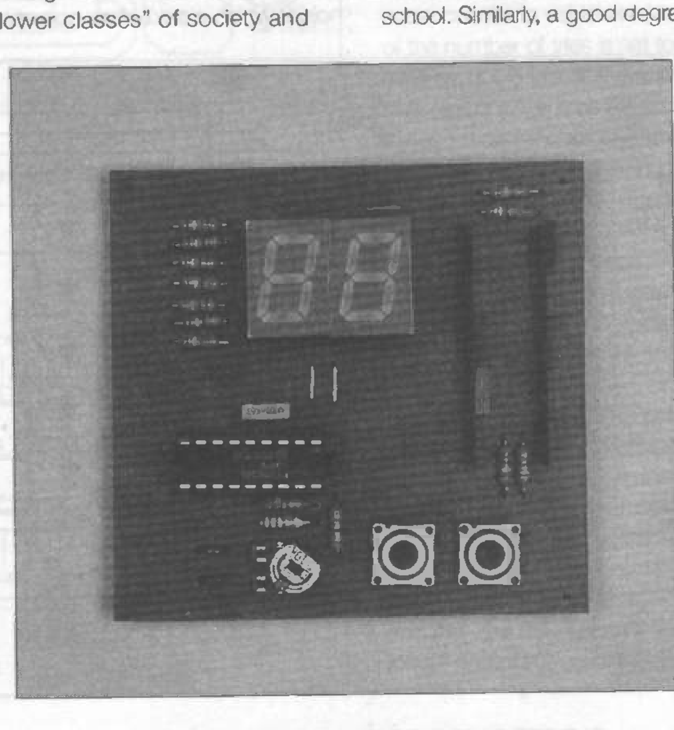
# IQ Tester

***If you have the sense you were born with, argues Bart Trepak, this scientific reaction tester should tell you whether you have the intelligence too.***

It has been said that intelligence is that which enables people to get along without an education, while an education enables them to get along without intelligence. Be that as it may, psychologists and educators have long debated the nature of intelligence - whether it is something one is born with or acquires and, more particularly, how can it be measured.

The Greek philosophers were the first people to consider this problem and Plato theorised that men were set apart from other animals by the possession of what he called "the soul". This, he said, was divided into three parts: appetite - such as hunger, thirst and so on; reason - deciding, for example, not to eat poisoned food even though one might be hungry; and the spirit - embracing such ideas as honour, propriety etc. The proportion of these in an individual determined how intelligent he was. He maintained that the proportion was determined by birth, and since the upper classes were better endowed with the more noble portions than were the slaves, for example, it was only natural that they should rule. Since it was "obvious" which people possessed intelligence by virtue of their parentage, the question of testing conveniently did not arise.

For the next few centuries, most people busied themselves with finding something to eat while the more intelligent fought and squabbled to determine who was more "intelligent" and should therefore rule and so not much more was done in this field until the end of the 19th century when some people began to acknowledge that there were intelligent people among the "lower classes" of society and began to look to physical attributes such as strength, speed, colour of eyes, race and even the number of protuberances on the head to see if any of these were a pointer to above average intelligence. These theories were found to be flawed, but it was noted that people who were good at a task which required, say, memory, could also be expected to do well at another which involved, for example, copying complex patterns. This led psychologists to try to devise tests for determining intelligence on a more scientific basis.



A person's intelligence is not simply of academic interest, however. It can also be important to an employer who wants to know that the prospective employee at an interview will be up to the job for which he or she has applied. Examination results and qualifications may be a guide to past performance, but will the candidate be able to adapt to changing methods or technology as these come along and contribute something new to the position? Unfortunately, depending on how the examination questions are selected and marked, these may prove that a student has a good memory (but not necessarily that he or she understands subject), or that he had a bad cold on the day and was not at his best, or even that there are too many people passing in a given subject and it is time to limit the numbers... but will not guarantee that the individual will be good at a job. Indeed, poor examination results and lack of qualifications do not necessarily mean that a person will be unsuitable for a job - Einstein and Churchill were both failures at school. Similarly, a good degree in a particular subject will not guarantee that a person will be good at a particular job.

Because of these inconsistencies, on many courses students are now also assessed continuously. This is still far from perfect and not only takes much longer to determine, but also suffers from being mainly "knowledge based".

To try and get around this "knowledge based" selection, IQ tests were devised and first used by the US Army in the First World War when they wanted to decide who was going to give the orders to dig trenches and who was going to dig. At this time, there was a sudden need for large numbers of officers who would have to be recruited from people who had had no experience of, or qualifications for, a job in the army and there was obviously no time to send everyone on a course to see if they could pass an exam. (Interestingly, the British Army, and to a certain extent the German and French Armies in this period seem to have adhered to Plato's view of intelligence to select their officers. History has documented the results). For similar reasons, more and more companies and colleges are giving IQ tests to prospective students and employees in an effort to select the most suitable candidates.

## Knowledge vs. concentration

Nowadays, IQ tests usually consist of reasoning tasks presented in mathematical, verbal, visual and other formats to reflect the spread of special mental abilities. Many different tests have been devised but all of them tend to confuse knowledge with intelligence to a greater or lesser degree. A test set in English would obviously place someone with poor English at a severe disadvantage, while a question such as "Select the odd one out : Wilson, Macmillan, Constable, Eden and Heath" could be difficult for say a person of Chinese origin who may not be familiar with British Prime Ministers and painters but could easily answer the question if the list had consisted of Chinese leaders and artists.

Today's tests are therefore carefully designed to test a subject's ability, while avoiding as much as possible knowledge/culture-specific problems. They are, however, still time-consuming to perform and mark and do not overcome all the difficulties. But help may be on the way.

Regular viewers of "Tomorrow's World" may remember, some time ago, a report on American research into the measurement of intelligence. A researcher noted that the work had shown a strong correlation between a person's ability to concentrate on a given task and their intelligence as measured by an IQ test. He then proceeded to demonstrate a PC programme which could provide the "task" to test the subject's intelligence.

The program was quite simple, and showed two vertical lines on the monitor screen, one of which was slightly longer than the other. After a fraction of a second, the program made both lines the same length and the user was invited to press one of two keys on the keyboard to select which of the lines had been longer. After a suitably large number of attempts, a final score depending on the number of correct answers, was displayed on the screen. This, it was claimed, gave a measure of the subject's intelligence.

## PIC your brain

Always on the lookout for good project ideas, I immediately saw this sledge hammer solution as a perfect candidate for pressing into use some LEDs and counter ics. When I began to think about it more seriously, I soon realised that I would need about seven or eight cmos or ttl chips to drive the LEDs and do the counting and decoding, and the thought of all that wiring and soldering made me decide that it was far more intelligent to use a computer after all - not the kind with a colour monitor and 2 gigabytes of hard disk storage, but a single chip micro-controller. This could easily be programmed to control two strings of LEDs to make up the two lines and keep the score on a seven segment LED display, and two push button switches would replace the keyboard.

I decided to base the circuit on a PIC16C54 cmos microcontroller which contains all the basic parts of a computer (alu, ram, power-on reset circuit, built-in clock generator etc.) including eprom program memory and 12 input/output lines which can drive LEDs direct, making it ideal for this application. The circuit diagram is shown in figure 1 and is quite straightforward. Apart from the chip, only the switches, LEDs and displays are required, together with a handful of current-limiting resistors and two capacitors. All the work is done by the micro-controller, which switches on each digit in turn while at the same time driving the display segments and LEDs and checking the status of the switches. ( A pre-programmed micro-controller is available from the author.)

VR1, R1 and C1 form the clock oscillator circuit and control the speed with which the instructions are executed and the length of time for which the two LED columns are displayed. By varying VR1 therefore, the test may be made more or less difficult.

The circuit draws about 40-50mA (at 5 volts) depending on the score that is being displayed and can be powered from any supply in the range 3 to 5V. It is, therefore, possible to use two AA cells in series, although better performance would be achieved with the larger capacity C cells. In view of the rather large current consumption due to the LEDs, it is perhaps better to use rechargeable batteries. As nicad rechargeable batteries have a voltage of 1.2V as opposed to 1.5V for non-rechargeable types, two nicad cells would provide only 2.4V, which would not be sufficient. It is, therefore, prudent to fit a 3 x AA or C battery holder which would allow operation with either type of battery.

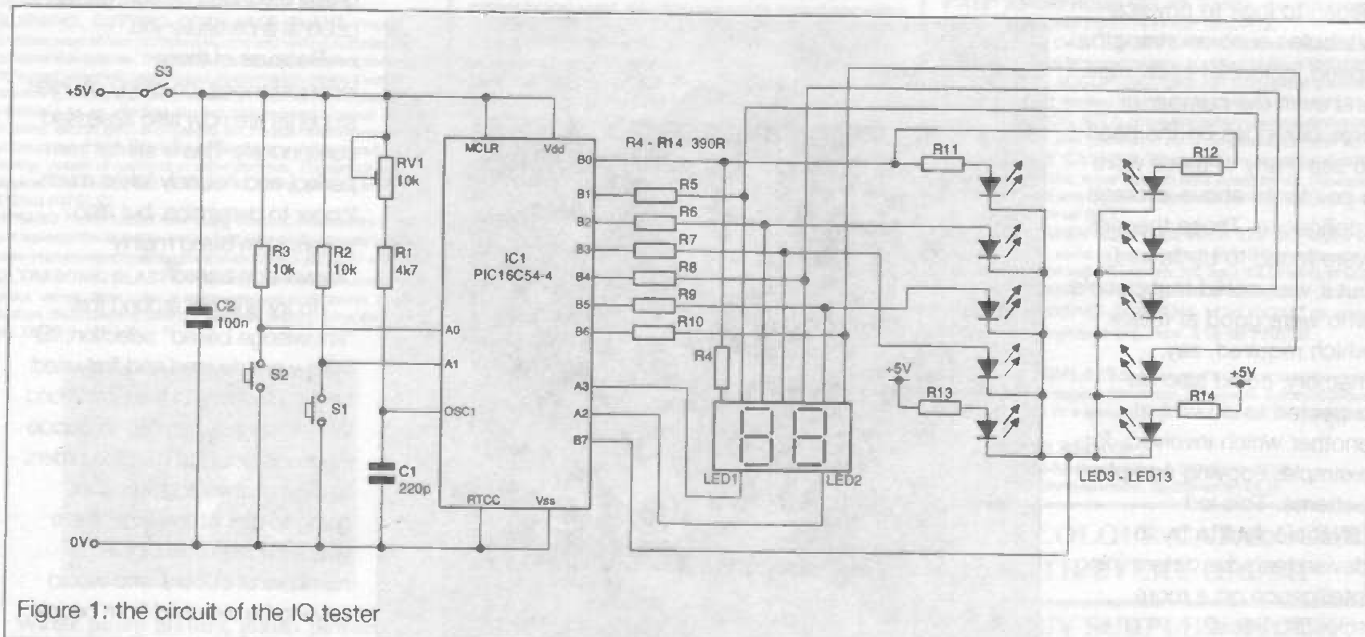



Figure 1: the circuit of the IQ tester

Alternatively, a mains supply of the type used to power small appliances could be used. A stabilised type is preferable but if you wish to build your own, a suitable circuit is given for mains constructors in figure 2.

## Construction

Although the circuit could be built on a piece of stripboard, a far neater assembly can be realised using a printed circuit board (see figure 3 for the component layout). All the components with the exception of the two push-button switches and the on/off switch are mounted on the PCB, along with the links which can be made from discarded component leads. Construction should begin with

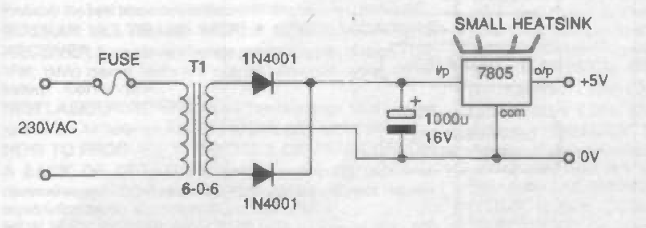



Figure 2: a suitable power supply circuit for mains constructors

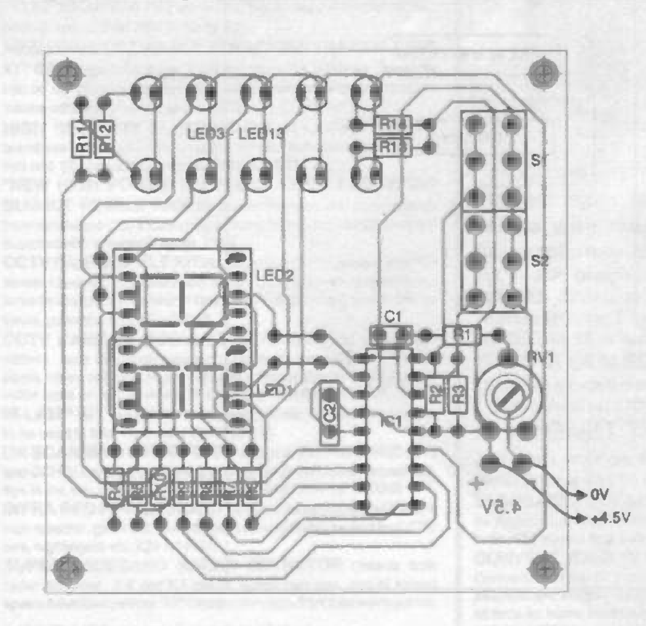



Figure 3: the component layout for the PCB

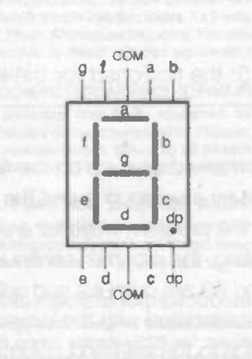



Figure 4: the display pin-outs

the lowest profile components first, namely the resistors and links followed by the LEDs and capacitors. Note that the board has been designed so that all the LEDs are mounted with their cathodes towards the bottom edge of the board. All the components can be soldered directly to the PCB but an 18-pin socket is recommended for IC1, which is a cmos device and all the normal precautions should be taken when handling this ic.

No details are given on mounting the unit in a box as this will depend on personal preference. Any plastic box large enough to house the circuit together with the batteries or mains supply will be suitable, provided there is sufficient space on the front panel to mount the printed circuit board (or at least the LEDs and displays), two pushbutton switches and an on/off switch. Ideally the pushbuttons should be mounted below the two LED columns so that there is no confusion about which switch corresponds to which column. A sloping front case would perhaps be most appropriate and provide maximum flexibility in the positioning of the displays and switches. If required, the display and LEDs could, of course, be mounted off the PCB but this would involve a lot more wiring and the possibility of errors. The connections for the LED display used are shown in figure 4 should this need to be done or if a different display is to be used. VR1 could also be replaced by a panel mounted component to allow the difficulty of the test to be varied, although it is probably better to leave this control out of sight of the subject.

The LEDs used in the prototype were rectangular types which are slightly more expensive than the normal round types, but provide a better display with no "gaps" as would be the case with round types or the so-called bar graph arrays. Arrays do have the advantage of being easier to fit into a straight line and they are available in strips of 5. Brightness matching is also a problem which is not encountered with arrays, so if you are using discrete LEDs it is best to buy them all from one source or you may have to spend some time adjusting resistor values to get an even brightness along the whole column.

## The flowchart

Figure 5 shows the flowchart which explains how the program works and is probably more important than the circuit diagram in understanding it. When the circuit is first switched on, the program goes through a routine which defines which lines will be inputs (A0 and A1) and which outputs, and initialises all the registers. The score counter is set to zero and another register which keeps track of the number of tries is set to 99 (decimal). The input A0 is then read and if it is low (ie the switch is kept depressed when the unit is switched on), the lines A2 and A3 are defined as outputs enabling the score counter displays to light. (Note that at power on when the score is zero, the leading digit is suppressed so don't worry when it does not light.) If the switch connected to input A0 is not depressed, these two lines are defined as inputs, and since they are used to drive the digits, the score display is effectively blanked. This can be useful because it not only reduces current consumption but the display can be distracting. It is quite easy to keep watching the display to see if the correct button was pressed and if the score increased, and miss the next column display and not know which button to press next although this may add to the validity of the test by checking that the subject can concentrate despite distractions. Both these modes of operation are therefore available and may be selected by either keeping the switch S1 depressed when the unit is switched on, or not doing so.

Following the power-up procedure, the program now scans the display, switching on (or at least attempting to) each display in turn and then the LEDs as well as selecting which LED column to make longer and checking to see if the switch connected to A1 has been

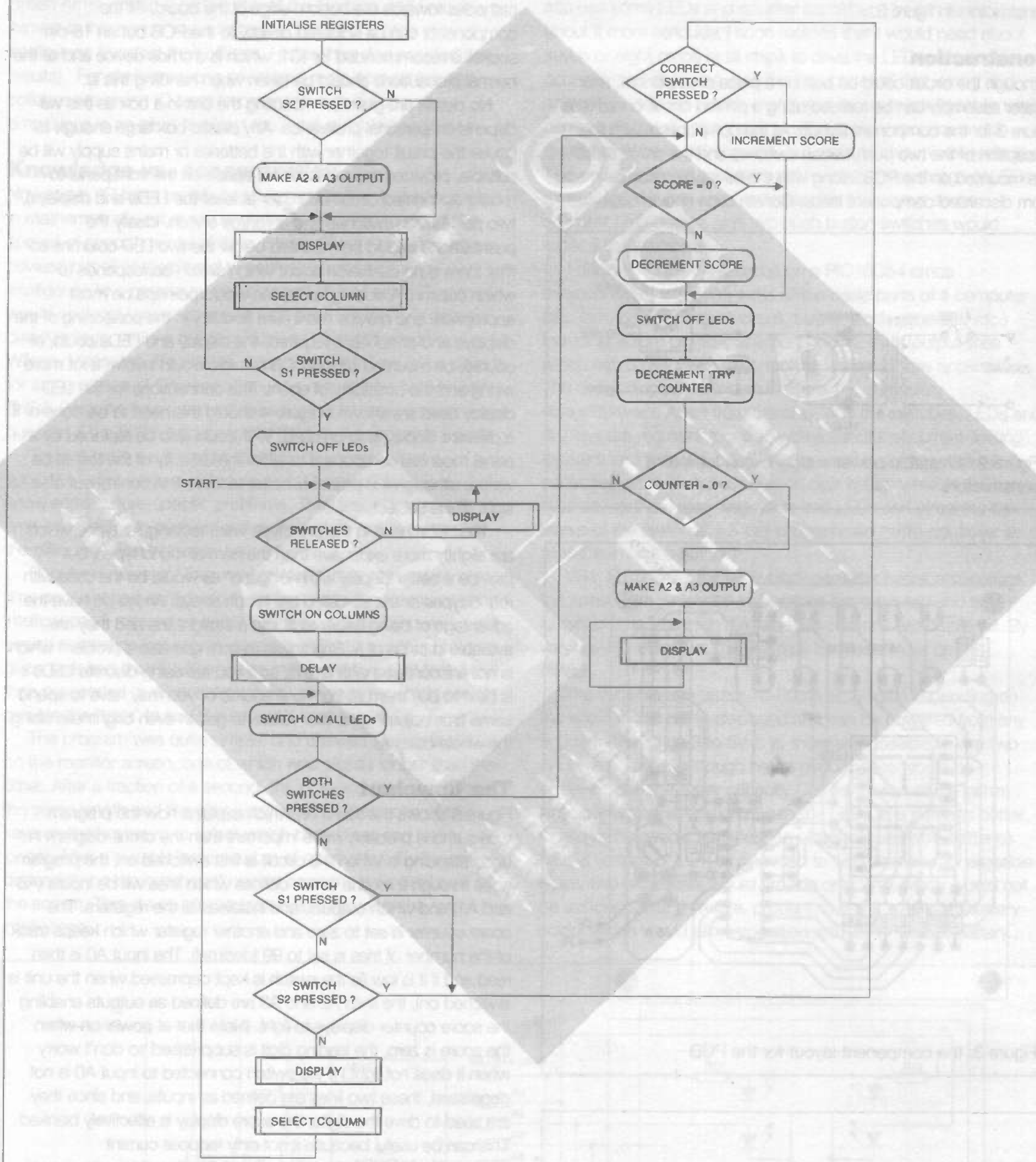



Figure 5: the flowchart for the IQ tester software

depressed. If it has not, the program remains in this loop constantly switching between the columns. Since this happens many hundreds of times a second, it is impossible to know which column will be chosen so that the final selection is to all intents and purposes random.

When the switch connected to line A1 is depressed, the LEDs are switched off and when it is released they are switched on again with one column longer than the other. This is the start of the program proper and is marked as such on the flowchart. After a short delay (determined by a subroutine and the clock frequency) all the LEDs are lit and the program waits for a pushbutton to be pressed. While it is waiting, the program continues displaying the score (assuming A2 and A3 are outputs) and selecting a column. When the pushbutton associated with the longer column is pressed (A0 corresponds to the left-hand column), the score counter is incremented and the counter recording the number of

**GAS HOBS** Standard domestic units, new and boxed, 3 burner, household gas, brown. Bargain at just £12.95 ref BAR316

**INFRA RED FILM** 6" square piece of flexible infra red film that will only allow IR light through. Perfect for converting ordinary torches, lights, headlights etc to infra red output only using standard light bulbs Easily cut to shape. 6" square £15 ref IRF2

**HYDROGEN FUEL CELL PLANS** Loads of information on hydrogen storage and production. Practical plans to build a Hydrogen fuel cell (good workshop facilities required) £8 set ref FCP1

**STIRLING ENGINE PLANS** Interesting information pack covering all aspects of Stirling engines, pictures of home made engines made from an aerosol can running on a candle! £12 ref STIR2

**12V OPERATED SMOKE BOMBS** Type 3 is a 12v trigger and 3 smoke cannisters, each cannister will fill a room in a very short space of time! £14.99 ref SB3. Type 2 is 20 smaller cannisters (suitable for simulated equipment fires etc) and 1 trigger module for £29 ref SB2 Type 1 is a 12v trigger and 20 large cannisters £49 ref SB1

**HI POWER ZENON VARIABLE STROBES** Useful 12v PCB fitted with hi power strobe tube and control electronics and speed control potentiometer. Perfect for interesting projects etc 70x55mm 12vdc operation. £6 ea ref FLS1, pack of 10 £49 ref FLS2

**NEW GEIGER COUNTERS IN STOCK** Hand held unit with LCD screen, auto ranging, low battery alarm, audible 'click' output. New and guaranteed. £129 ref GE1

**RUSSIAN BORDER GUARD BINOCULARS £1799** Probably the best binoculars in the world! ring for colour brochure.

**RUSSIAN MULTIBAND WORLD COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER.** Exceptional coverage of 9 wave bands, (5 short, 1 LW, 1FM, 1MW) internal ferrite and external telescopic aerials, mains/battery. £45 ref VEGA

**NEW LASER POINTERS** 4.5mw, 75 metre range, hand held unit runs on two AA batteries (supplied) 670nm. £29 ref DEC49

**HOW TO PRODUCE 35 BOTTLES OF WHISKY FROM A SACK OF POTATOES** Comprehensive 270 page book covers all aspects of spirit production from everyday materials. includes construction details of simple stills etc. £12 ref MS3

**NEW HIGH POWER MINI BUG** With a range of up to 800 metres and a 3 days use from a PP3 this is our top selling bug! less than 1" square and a 10m voice pickup range. £28 Ref LOT102.

**BUILD YOU OWN WINDFARM FROM SCRAP** New publication gives step by step guide to building wind generators and propellors. Armed with this publication and a good local scrap yard could make you self sufficient in electricity! £12 ref LOT81

**PC KEYBOARDS** PS2 connector, top quality suitable for all 286/386/486 etc £10 ref PCKB. 10 for £65.

**NEW LOW COST VEHICLE TRACKING TRANSMITTER KIT £29** range 1.5-5 miles, 5,000 hours on AA batteries, transmits info on car direction, left and right turns, start and stop information. Works with any good FM radio. £29 ref LOT101a

**HIGH SECURITY ELECTRIC DOOR LOCKS** Complete brand new Italian lock and latch assembly with both Yale type lock (keys inc) and 12v operated deadlock. £10 ref LOT99

***NEW HIGH POWER WIRELESS VIDEO AND AUDIO BUG KIT 1/2 MILE RANGE** Transmits video and audio signals from a minature CCTV camera (included) to any standard television! Supplied with telescopic aerial. £169

**CCTV PAN AND TILT KIT** Motorize your CCTV camera with this simple 12vdc kit. 2 hermentically sealed DC linear servo motors 5mm threaded output 5 secs stop to stop, can be stopped anywhere, 10mm travel, powerful. £12 ref LOT125

**CCTV CAMERA MODULES** 46X70X29mm, 30 grams, 12v 100mA. auto electronic shutter, 3.6mm F2 lens, CCIR, 512x492 pixels, video output is 1v p-p (75 ohm). Works directly into a scart or video input on a tv or video. IR sensitive. £79.95 ref EF137.

**IR LAMP KIT** Suitable for the above camera, enables the camera to be used in total darkness! £6 ref EF138

**UK SCANNING DIRECTORY** As supplied to Police, MOD, M15 and GCHQ! coverers everything from secret government frequencies, eye in the sky, prisons, military aviation etc £18.50 ref SCAN8

**INFRA RED POWERBEAM** Handheld battery powered lamp, 4 inch reflector, gives out powerful pure infrared light! perfect for CCTV use, nightsights etc. £29 ref PB1.

**SUPER WIDEBAND RADAR DETECTOR** Detects both radar and laser, X K and KA bands, speed cameras, and all known speed detection systems. 360 degree coverage, front &rearwaveguides, 1.1"x2.7"x4.6" fits on sun visor or dash £149 ref

## CHIEFTAN TANK DOUBLE LASERS 9 WATT+3 WATT+LASER OPTICS

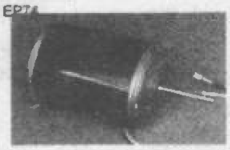
Could be adapted for laser listener, long range communications etc Double beam units designed to fit in the gun barrel of a tank, each unit has two semi conductor lasers and motor drive units for alignement. 7 mile range, no circuit diagrams due to MOD, new price £50,000? us? £199. Each unit has two gallium Arsenide injection lasers, 1 x 9 watt, 1 x 3 watt, 900nm wavelength, 28vdc, 600hz pulse frequency. The units also contain an electronic receiver to detect reflected signals from targets. £199 for one. Ref LOT4.

**NEW LOW PRICED COMPUTER/WORKSHOP/HI-FI RCB UNITS** Complete protection from faulty equipment for everybody! Inline unit fits in standard IEC lead (extends it by 750mm), fitted in less than 10 seconds, reset/test button, 10A rating. £6.99 each ref LOT5. Or a pack of 10 at £49.90 ref LOT6. If you want a box of 100 you can have one for £250!

**TWO CHANNEL FULL FUNCTION B GRADE RADIO CONTROLLED CARS** From World famous manufacturer these are returns so they will need attention (usually physical damage) cheap way of buying TX and RX plus servos etc for new projects etc. £12 each sold as seen ref LOT2.

**MAGNETIC CREDIT CARD READERS AND ENCODING MANUAL** £9.95 Cased with flyleads, designed to read standard credit cards! complete with control electronics PCB and manual covering everything you could want to know about whats hidden in that magnetic strip on your card! just £9.95 ref BAR31

**WANT TO MAKE SOME MONEY? STUCK FOR AN IDEA?** We have collated 140 business manuals that give you information on setting up different businesses, you peruse these at your leisure using the text editor on your PC. Also included is the certificate enabling you to reproduce (and sell) the manuals as much as you like! £14 ref EP74



**HIGH POWER DC MOTORS, PERMANENT MAGNET** 12 - 24v operation, probably about 1/4 horse power, body measures 100m x 75mm with a 60mm x 5mm output shaft with a machined flat on it. Fixing is simple using the two threaded bolts protruding from the front of the motor 4mm x 12mm). These motors are perfect for model engineering etc they may even be suitable as a cycle motor? We expect high demand so if you would like one or think you may require one in the future place your order today! £22 ref MOT4 10 pack £185 ref MOT5B

**ELECTRONIC SPEED CONTROLLER KIT** For the above motor is £19 ref MAG17. Save £5 if you buy them both together, 1 motor plus speed controller rrp is £41, offer price £36 ref MOT5A

**RUSSIAN 900X MAGNIFICATION ZOOM MICROSCOPE** metal construction, built in light, mirror etc. Russian shrimp farm!, group viewing screen, lots of accessories. £29 ref ANAYLT.

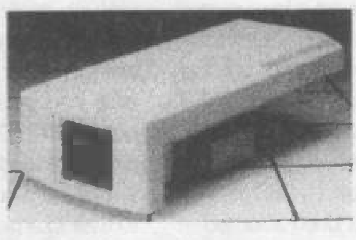
**AA NICAD PACK** Pack of 4 tagged AA nicads £2.99 ref BAR34

**RUSSIAN NIGHTSIGHTS** Model TZS4 with infra red illuminator, views up to 75 metres in full darkness in infrared mode, 150m range, 45mm lens, 13 deg angle of view, focussing range 1.5m to infinity. 2 AA batteries required. 950g weight. £199 ref BAR61. 1 years warranty

**LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAYS Bargain prices,**
20 character 2 line, 83x19mm £3.99 ref SMC2024A
16 character 4 line, 62x25mm £5.99 ref SMC1640A

**TAL-1, 110MM NEWTONIAN REFLECTOR TELESCOPE** Russian. Superb astronomical 'scope, everything you need for some serious star gazing! up to 169x magnification. Send or fax for further information.20kg, 885x800x1650mm ref TAL-1, £249

**YOUR HOME COULD BE SELF SUFFICENT IN ELECTRICITY** Comprehensive plans with loads of info on designing systems, panels, control electronics etc £7 ref PV1



COLOUR CCTV VIDEO CAMERAS. BRAND NEW AND. CASED. FROM £99.

**Works with most modern video's, TV's, Composite monitors, video grabber cards etc**

**Pal, 1v P-P, composite, 75ohm, 1/3" CCD, 4mm F2.8, 500x582, 12vdc, mounting bracket, auto shutter, 100x50x180mm, 3 months warranty,1 off price £119 ref XEF150, 10 or more £99 ea 100+ £89**

**YUASHA SEALED LEAD ACIDS FROM £2.50**

12v 6.5Ah ex equipment batteries to clear at just £9.99 for a pack of four! ref **XX1**

## A MAGNET THAT LIFTS 33 KILO'S!

Just in this week are these incredible magnets that lift 33 kilo's! Price is £14.99 ref MAG33

**25 SQUARE FOOT SOLAR ENERGY BANK KIT** 100 6"x6" 6v Amorphous 100mA panels, 100 diodes, connection details etc to build a 25 square foot solar cell for just £99 ref EF112.

**CONVERT YOUR TV INTO A VGA MONITOR FOR £25!** Converts a colour TV into a basic VGA screen. Complete with built in psu, lead and s/ware.. Ideal for laptops or a cheap upgrade. Supplied in kit form for home assembly. SALE PRICE £25 REF SA34

***15 WATT FM TRANSMITTER** Already assembled but some RF knowledge will be useful for setting up. Preamp req'd, 4 stage 80-108mhz, 12-18vdc, can use ground plane, yagi or dipole £69 ref 1021

***4 WATT FM TRANSMITTER KIT** Small but powerful FM transmitter kit. 3 RF stages, mic & audio preamp included £24 ref 1028

**YUASHA SEALED LEAD ACID BATTERIES** 12v 15AH at £18 ref LOT8 and below spec 6v 10AH at £5 a pair

**ELECTRIC CAR WINDOW DE-ICERS** Complete with cable, plug etc SALE PRICE JUST £4.99 REF SA28

**AUTO SUNCHARGER** 155x300mm solar panel with diode and 3 metre lead fitted with a cigar plug. 12v 2watt. £12.99 REF AUG10P3.

**SOLAR POWER LAB SPECIAL** You get 2 6"x6" 6v 130mA cells, 4 LED's, wire, buzzer, switch + 1 relay or motor. £7.99 REF SA27

**SOLAR NICAD CHARGERS** 4 x AA size £9.99 ref 6P476, 2 x C size £9.99 ref 6P477

**GIANT HOT AIR BALLOON KIT** Build a 4.5m circumfrence, fully functioning balloon, can be launched with home made burner etc. Reusable (until you loose it!) £12.50 ref HA1

**AIR RIFLES .22** As used by the Chinese army for training puposes, so there is a lot about! £39.95 Ref EF78. 500 pellets £4.50 ref EF80.

***NEW MEGA POWER VIDEO AND AUDIO SENDER UNIT.** Transmits both audio and video signals from either a video camera, video recorder, TV or Computer etc to any standard TV set in a 500m range! (tune TV to channel 31) 12v DC op. Price is £65 REF: MAG15 12v psu is £5 extra REF: MAG5P2

***MINATURE RADIO TRANSCEIVERS** A pair of walkie talkies with a range up to 2 km in open country. Units measure 22x52x155mm. Including cases and earp'ces. 2xPP3 req'd. £37.00 pr. REF: MAG30

***FM TRANSMITTER KIT** housed in a standard working 13A adapter!! the bug runs directly off the mains so lasts forever! why pay £700? or price is £18 REF: EF62 (kit) Transmits to any FM radio. Built and tested version now available at £45 ref EXM34

***FM BUG BUILT AND TESTED** superior design to kit. Supplied to detective agencies. 9v battery req'd. £14 REF: MAG14

**GAT AIR PISTOL PACK** Complete with pistol, darts and pellets £14.95 Ref EF82B extra pellets (500) £4.50 ref EF80.

**HEAT PUMPS** These are mains operated air to air units that consist of a aluminium plate (cooling side) and a radiator (warming side) connected together with a compressor. The plate if inserted into water will freeze it. Probably about 3-400 watts so could produce 1kw in ideal conditions. £30 ref HP1

**3 FOOT SOLAR PANEL** Amorphous silicon, 3' x 1' housed in an aluminium frame, 13v 700mA ouput £55 ref MAG45

**SOLAR/WIND REGULATOR** Prevents batteries from over charging. On reaching capacity the regulator diverts excess power into heat avoiding damage. Max power is 60 watts. £27.99 ref S/CA11-/05

**4X28 TELESCOPIC SIGHTS** Suitable for all air rifles, ground lenses, good light gathering properties. £24.95 ref R/7.

**NICAD CHARGERS AND BATTERIES** Standard universal mains operated charger, takes 4 batts + 1 PP3, £10 ref PO11D. Nicads- AA size (4 pack) £4 ref 4P44, C size (2 pack) £4 ref 4P73, D size (4 pack) £9 ref 9P12.

**PHOTOGRAPHIC RADAR TRAPS CAN COST YOU YOUR LICENCE!** The new multiband 2000 radar detector can prevent even the most responsible of drivers from losing their licence! Adjustable audible alarm with 8 flashing leds gives instant warning of radar zones. Detects X, K, and Ka bands, 3 mile range, 'over the hill' 'around bends' and 'rear trap facilities. micro size just 4.25"x2.5"x.75". Can pay for itself in just one day! £89 ref EP3.

**STEREO MICROSOPES BACK IN STOCK** Russian, 200x complete with lenses, lights, filters etc etc very comprehensive microscope that would normally be around the £700 mark, our price is just £299 (full money back guarantee) full details in catalogue.

**SECOND GENERATION NIGHT SIGHTS FROM £749**

**RETRON** Russian night sight. 1.8x, infra red lamp, 10m-inf, standard M42 lens. 1.1kg. £349 ref RET1

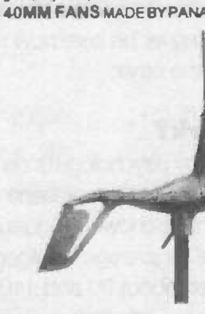
**MAINS MOTORS 180 RPM** 90X70mm, 50X5mm 50x5mm output shaft, start cap included. £22 ref MGM1

## PC POWER SUPPLIES, CUSTOMER RETURNS, ALL FAN COOLED, OUR CHOICE, BARGAIN AT 8 PSU'S FOR £9.99 REF XX16

**LOW COST CORDLESS MIC** 500' range. 90 - 105mhz. 115g. 193 x 28 x 39mm, 9v PP3 battery required. £17 ref MAG15P1

**JUMBO LED PACK** 15 10mm bicolour leds, plus 5 giant (55mm) seven segment displays all on a pcb £8 ref JUM1. Pack of 30 55mm seven seg displays on pcbs is £19 ref LED4, pack of 50 £31 ref LED50

**12VDC 40MM FANS** MADE BY PANAFLO, NEW. £4. REF FAN12



**WIND GENERATORS 380 WATT**

1.14 metre dia blades, carbon matrix blades, 3 year warranty, 12vdc output, 24v version available, control electronics included, brushless neodymium cubic curve alternator, only two moving parts, maintenance free, simple roof top installation, start up speed 7mph, max output (30mph) 380w. £499 ref AIR1

**Check out our WEB SITE full colour interactive 1997 catalogue**

**http://www.pavilion.co.uk/bull-electrical**

**FREE COLOUR CATALOGUE WITH EVERY ORDER**

*SOME OF OUR PRODUCTS MAY BE UNLICENSABLE IN THE UK

**WE BUY SURPLUS STOCK FOR CASH**

**SURPLUS STOCK LINE 0802 660335**

# BULL ELECTRICAL

**250 PORTLAND ROAD, HOVE, SUSSEX. BN3 5QT. (ESTABLISHED 50 YEARS).**

**MAIL ORDER TERMS: CASH, PO OR CHEQUE WITH ORDER PLUS £3.50 P&P PLUS VAT.**

**24 HOUR SERVICE £4.50 PLUS VAT.**

**OVERSEAS ORDERS AT COST PLUS £3.50**

**'phone orders: 01273 203500**

(ACCESS, VISA, SWITCH, AMERICAN EXPRESS)

**FAX 01273 323077**

**E-mail bull@pavilion.co.uk**

tries is decremented, while if the other button is pressed only the "try" counter is decremented.

For the more intelligent subjects who may think that they can achieve a higher score by pressing both buttons simultaneously, and actually manage to do this, the program is written to accept this as an incorrect answer and simply decrement the "try" counter.

When the pushbutton is released, the program checks to see if the "try" counter has reached zero, indicating the end of the test. If it has, the lines A2 and A3 are made outputs (if they were not in this state already) and the program goes into a loop continuously displaying the final score until it is switched off. If the "try" counter is not zero, the program goes back to the start and displays another set of columns for another try.

Initially the program was written as above, but there was one difficulty. It is well known that if you spin a coin enough times and call heads, on average you will be correct 50% of the time. The same is true of this tester, as there are only two pushbuttons to choose from and each time one of them must be correct and the other wrong. This means that even a chimpanzee which could not understand the rules, or continuously pressed one button, would achieve a score of about 50. To overcome this difficulty, each incorrect answer is made to decrement the score so that our chimp with a supposed low IQ, pressing the same button all the time, would get on average a score of zero or at least a low value, because on average there would be as many incorrect answers as correct ones. To prevent a negative score, which would not only be insulting presumably even to a chimp, but also a concept which would be difficult to visualise (not having the sense one was born with, perhaps), any score less than zero is rounded up to zero.

The LED columns are organised so that the bottom LED in each column always lights. The column which has been selected to be longer is made either one, two or three LEDs longer than the short one, giving eight different possibilities. This has been done because otherwise the eye will tend to get used to where the split between the long and the short column occurs if one column is always made, say, one LED longer than the other, and focus only on the two LEDs involved. The other LEDs would not be observed and , in fact, would not even need to be fitted. The whole point of using columns instead of just two LEDs is to make the test harder and force the subject to concentrate more which he will have to do because he will never be sure how much longer one column will be with respect to the other.

## Does it work?

IQ is measured by psychologists on a scale from 60 to 140 with a score less than about 80 representing the very dull, and over 120 being very bright as shown in figure 6. According to this, half the population have an average intelligence which is represented by a score of between about 90 and 110, with a decreasing number of people as we move into the very bright and the very dull areas. Only some 2 percent belong to the MENSA level of very bright with a score of 130-plus. Interestingly, women tend to cluster around the average with fewer at the bottom or top. The peak intelligence of an individual is said to occur at around the age of twenty three (so I still have some way to go) but then gradually fades - so older may mean wiser, but not necessarily more intelligent. Another thing to remember is that an IQ number is simply a score and has no quantitative value. Thus a person with an IQ of 120 cannot be said to be twice as intelligent as one with a score of 60 and, in fact, the difference is said to be quite small.

Concerning the validity of this particular test, I suppose one could argue that any person who can concentrate on a task, even one as pointless and mundane as deciding which of two columns of lights was longer, would stand a good change of concentrating

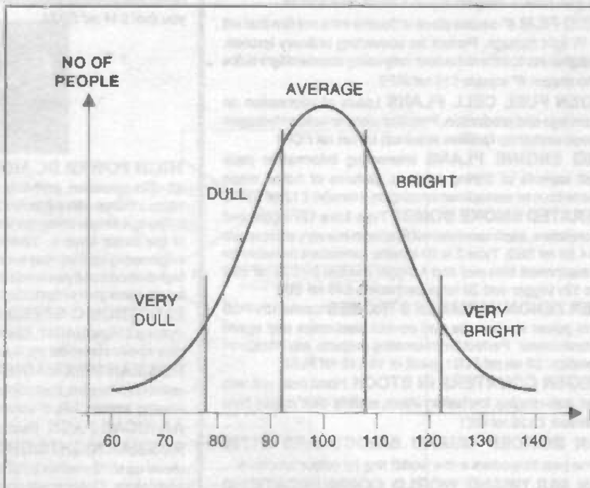



Figure 6: conventional IQ distribution in the population

on learning a skill or job and, therefore, become proficient at it faster than a person whose mind tended to wander off the subject. Whether this is "intelligence" or not is debatable, but the test certainly requires concentration, especially at the higher speeds, so if nothing else, it could be used to select people who could learn a new job easily from those who could take longer. To test this properly, one would need to have subjects with known IQs and compare their score with their IQ rating. For this reason it is also difficult to translate the score of 0-99 into the generally accepted one of 60-140 normally used to grade IQ but again, it should provide a guide. This could be a good project for a school class where the results of such a test on the pupils could be compared to their examination results or indeed IQ scores if these are known.

Having played with the device, I must say that I was most impressed with its accuracy and although modesty prevents me from revealing my score, I am prepared to divulge that it was in double figures - at least on the slower speeds. Suffice it to say that based on this, I will now seriously consider whether or not to decide about the possibility of thinking about sending off my application to MENSA, but perhaps I should build a microprocessor controlled decision maker first. But don't take my word for it, try it - its very simply to build and as addictive as some computer games (and probably a good deal less boring than some) and who knows, the next job you apply for may well include just such a test at the interview!

## PARTS LIST

### Resistors

| | |
|---|---|
| R1 | 4k7 |
| R2, R3 | 10k |
| R4-R14 | 390R (11off) |

### Capacitors

| | |
|---|---|
| C1 | 220pF ceramic |
| C2 | 100nF ceramic |
| IC1 | PIC16C54-4 (pre-programmed) (Order as PIC16C54-4G) |
| VR1 | 10k Preset |

### Miscellaneous

| | |
|---|---|
| LED1,LED2 | CC LED display |
| LED3-LED13 | Rectangular red LEDs or two 5-LED bar graph arrays. |

PCB, 2 x push to make switches; ON/OFF switch, battery holders, box.

The Pre-programmed PIC micro-controller is available from the author for £9.50 including UK carriage. (Overseas orders please add £2.) Please send Postal orders/cheques/bankers draft In £ sterling together with your name and address stating clearly which project you are building, to:

B. Trepak, 20 The Avenue, London W13 8PH. (Mail order only)

```
;*********************************************
;              IQ TESTER
;*********************************************
;This program lights two columns of
LEDs briefly, one longer than the other.
The user has to press a push button
corresponding to the longer column. The
try counter (TRYCTR) is decremented
from 99 and if the correct button was
chosen, the score counter (SCRCTR) is
incremented. After 99 tries,(TRYCTR=0)
the score is displayed. If switch A0 is
depressed during the power up
sequence, the score will be displayed
continuously.
;*********** ********************************


FLAG equ 07h  ; Flag register
BCCTR equ 08h ; determines if B1/B5
    or B2/B6 will be high
BCREG equ 09h ; used to display LED
    column using data from BCCTR
TRYCTR equ 0Ah ; TRY CounTeR binary
    loaded with 99 dec
SCRCTR equ 0Bh ; SCoRe CounTeR -
    counts up in BCD 2 digits
DLY equ 0Ch ; DeLaY counter
LEDREG equ 0Dh ; LED REGister stores
    which LEDs are to be displayed
    ; when DSCR is called
DSPLY equ 0Eh ; holds display
NREG equ 0Fh ; holds number N which
    controls how long columns display
NCTR equ 10h ; counts from N to zero
LEDCTR equ 11h ; counts 8 to
    determine which leds will
    light##########
COLUMN equ 12h ; stores LEDCTR
    contents when leds
    selected############

    LIST P=16C54;f=inhx16
```

```
INCLUDE "PIC.H"
;*********************************************

    goto START

;
;*********INITIALISE SUBROUTINE*********
INTLSE  movlw 03h
    tris PORTA
    movlw 00h
;   movwf PORTA
    tris PORTB
    movwf PORTB
    movlw 0FFh
    movwf PORTA
    movwf FLAG
    btfsc PORTA,0
    goto INT1
    clrf FLAG
;
INT1    clrf SCRCTR
    movlw .99
    movwf TRYCTR
    clrf BCREG
    movlw 42h
    movwf BCCTR
    movlw 07h
    movwf LEDCTR

;
;*********************************************
;
;*****DISPLAY SCORE SUBROUTINE****
DSCR    movf SCRCTR,w
    movwf DSPLY
    andlw 0Fh
    call CONVRT
    movwf PORTB
    movf FLAG,same
    btfss STATUS,2
    goto DSCR2
    movlw 0Bh
    movwf PORTA

DSCR2   call DELAY
    movlw 0FFh
    movwf PORTA
    swapf DSPLY,w
    andlw 0Fh
    btfsc STATUS,2      ; leading zero
                        blanking
    goto DSCR1          ; if leading
                        digit is zero
    call CONVRT
```

```
movwf PORTB
    movf FLAG,same
    btfss STATUS,2
    goto DSCR3
    movlw 07h
    movwf PORTA

DSCR3   call DELAY
    movlw 0FFh
    movwf PORTA     ; Switch off display
DSCR1   movf LEDREG,w
    movwf PORTB     ; Display LEDs
    call DELAY
    retlw 00
;
;*********************************************
;
CONVRT  addwf PC,same  ; add BCD
                         offset to PC
    retlw 0FEh      ; 0
    retlw 0B0h      ; 1
    retlw 0EDh      ; 2
    retlw 0F9h      ; 3
    retlw 0B3h      ; 4
    retlw 0DBh      ; 5
    retlw 0DFh      ; 6
    retlw 0F0h      ; 7
    retlw 0FFh      ; 8
    retlw 0FBh      ; 9
;
;*********************************************
;
LEDCVT  addwf PC,same  ; determines
                         LED pattern
    retlw 08h       ; 0000 1000
    retlw 04h       ; 0000 0100
    retlw 18h       ; 0001 1000
    retlw 24h       ; 0010 0100
    retlw 1Ch       ; 0001 1100
    retlw 2Ch       ; 0010 1100
    retlw 3Eh       ; 0011 1110
    retlw 7Ch       ; 0111 1100
;
;*********************************************
;
; ********DISPLAY B/C SUBROUTINE*****
DBC     ;movf BCCTR,w
    ;movwf BCREG
    ;iorlw 98h
    ;movwf LEDREG
```

```
    movf LEDCTR,w
    movwf COLUMN
    call LEDCVT
    movwf LEDREG
    retlw 00
;
;*********************************************
;
; ***********DELAY SUBROUTINE*********
DELAY   movlw .100
    movwf DLY
D1 decfsz DLY,same
    goto D1         ; if not zero
    retlw 00        ; if zero end of delay
;
;*********************************************
;
; **INCREMENT SCORE SUBROUTINE**
INCSCR  incf SCRCTR,same
    movlw 0Fh
    andwf SCRCTR,w
    xorlw 0Ah
    btfss STATUS,2
    retlw 00
    movlw 06h       ; low order digit[right
                    arrow]10 - add 6
    addwf SCRCTR,same
    retlw 00
;
;*********************************************
;
CMPBC   decfsz LEDCTR
    retlw 00
    movlw 07h
    movwf LEDCTR
    retlw 00
;
;*********************************************
;
START   call INTLSE  ; initialise option,
                     regs, timers etc.
    movlw .20
    movwf NREG
;
BEGIN   movlw 7Fh    ; ie 0111 1111
    movwf LEDREG     ; switch on all LEDs
    movwf NCTR
    call DSCR
    call CMPBC
    call DELAY
    btfsc PORTA,1    ; test if A1 pressed
                     ie =0
    goto BEGIN       ; not pressed
AX      movlw 80h    ; ie 1000 0000
    movwf LEDREG     ; switch off all LEDs
    call DSCR
    btfss PORTA,1    ; test if A1
                     released ie =1
    goto AX          ; still pressed
GX      call DBC     ; A1 released -
                     start test
    decfsz NCTR      ; delay before start
                     of test
    goto GX
    movf NREG,w      ; TEST STARTS
                     HERE
    movwf NCTR       ; load NCTR from
                     NREG (controls
                     display
        ; time of LED columns
BX      call DSCR
    decfsz NCTR
    goto BX          ; if NCTR is not zero
    movlw 07Fh       ; ie 0111 1111
    movwf LEDREG     ; switch on all LEDs
EX      call CMPBC
    call DSCR
    movf PORTA,w
    xorlw 00h        ; test if both
                     switches pressed
    btfsc STATUS,2
    goto CHEAT       ; if zero bit set -
                     both switches
                     pressed
    btfss PORTA,0    ; test if A0 is
                     pressed
    goto CX          ; A0 pressed
    btfss PORTA,1    ; A0 not pressed,
                     test if A1 pressed
    goto DX          ; A1 pressed
    goto EX          ; no switches
                     pressed
;
CX      btfss COLUMN,0   ; test if odd
                         or even
    goto CHEAT       ; even - wrong
    goto FX          ; odd - correct
;
DX      btfsc COLUMN,0   ; test if odd
                         or even
    goto CHEAT       ; odd - wrong
;
FX      call INCSCR  ; correct
    goto HX
;
CHEAT   movf SCRCTR,same
    btfsc STATUS,2   ; test if score =0
    goto HX          ; score = zero -
                     skip subtract
    decf SCRCTR,same     ; subtract 1
                         from score
    movf SCRCTR,w
    andlw 0Fh
    xorlw 0Fh        ; result will be 0 if
                     SCRCTR=xxxx
                     1111
    btfss STATUS,2
    goto HX          ; if not zero ie
                     SCRCTR not xxxx
                     1111
    movlw 0F0h
    andwf SCRCTR,same
    movlw 09h
    addwf SCRCTR,same
;
HX      movlw 80h    ; ie 1000 0000
    movwf LEDREG     ; switch off LEDs
    call DSCR
    movlw 0Fh        ; ie 0000 1111
    xorwf PORTA,w
    btfss STATUS,2
    goto HX          ; keys not released
    clrf BCREG
    movlw 0FFh
    movwf NCTR       ; reload NCTR with
0FF
    decfsz TRYCTR
    goto GX              ; not finished
    clrf FLAG            ; finished 99
tries ; enable display
    movlw 7Fh            ; ie 0111
1111
    movwf LEDREG     ; switch on all
LEDs

FINISH  call DSCR
    goto FINISH
;
;*********************************************
;
    ORG 1FFh
;   goto START
;   END
```

# Higher Education in electronics SPECIAL

***To conclude our short series on higher education in electronics, we look at courses with flexibility, including the American approach.***

Publicity in recent months about colleges that now choose students on the basis of their GCSE results, as well as A-level results, has given new emphasis to the importance of GCSEs, the "first round" of major school qualifications. In the past, A levels have been emphasised as the chief passport to higher education, but with so many students now taking A levels, colleges are resorting to a wider angle of view on their applicants' educational histories. GCSEs are not so demanding or specialised as A levels, but they do provide a snapshot of the student's ability to handle a wider variety of subjects - for instance, it may interest a college if their prospective engineering or physics candidate also has a reasonable achievement in English or another modern language at a lower grade - something that A-level results alone would be unlikely to show, as science students are unlikely to have effort to spare to study languages at A-level as well as the necessary science subjects. Certainly, attempting to combine arts and sciences at A level is thwarted because it is beyond the resources of most schools, which find that allocating adequate timetable time "across disciplines" too difficult. Normally, only the biggest (or poshest) schools can offer much in the way of arts/science combinations at A level.

And then - after "which GCSE" or "which A level" comes "which higher course"? It's become axiomatic that, if you are doing a degree course in a university or college with a strong reputation, it matters less which subject and options you study, because employers can rest assured (they hope) that you will have honed your ability to learn and to handle new material. But in a highly specific and practical subject like electronics, you will also need to choose a course that covers all the basic requirements of the discipline, and to choose a speciality (if applicable) that can be applied to the career you wish to follow.

The question may be crucial to computer science students: whether to aim for a more theoretical and broad-based course, or to concentrate on learning the software languages that are currently in demand. While it is important to come away with some skills in languages and applications in current use, one of the sticking points for programmers is the ability to jump from a well-known language to a new one. Anyone who uses a spreadsheet or a CAD program will either have confronted the problem of "converting" to a new package, and knows the frustration and even fury that accompanies the new learning curve - or has that pleasure yet to come! In industry, it is the same on a larger scale, and a student who has already had some experience of transferring will be more attractive to high-tech employers.

There is no doubt that there is currently a boom in jobs for IT experts and programmers that is likely to last into the new millennium - but the new millennium is only three years away, and change is the name of the game, so get the best theoretical grounding and the best in-depth experience of languages, applications and operating systems that you can find.

### Hull College

Hull College's proud boast is that they offer the largest range of further education courses in Humberside, full and part time. Hull is one of the breed of technically-oriented colleges that can provide education from GCSE level right up to degree level (in conjunction with the University of Hull), and also provides supporting options like Skillpower (number skills/communication/learning skills/life skills and computer skills) to prepare school leavers who have found their skills a little gappy for further study in NVQs and GNVQs, including technology and engineering options, and English as a Foreign Language (EFL) for students who do not have English as their first language and want to get their English up to speed. The four-year degree course in Chemistry, Applied Physics and Mechanical Engineering, Electronic Engineering and Computer Science is a four-year course, one year based at Hull College and three years based at Hull University, and is open to mature students without A-levels but with some career experience of engineering and physical sciences, as well as school leavers with GCSE and A-level qualifications.

In Hull, the emphasis in Electronics is in the School of Electronics and Telecommunications, which encompasses Electronics Servicing at various levels, a Telecomms Technician Certificate and a National Certificate, National Diploma and Higher National Diploma in Electronics and Communications. The School of Electrical Engineering concentrates more on electrical installation and manufacture, but offers a National Certificate in

Electrical/Electronic Engineering, and a short course in Electrical Safety for non-electrical craftspeople.

Hull also has a particular emphasis on motor vehicle engineering and fabrication (in a different section of the college) with a state-of-the-art vehicle fault-finding and simulation suite which also monitors the progress of students via the computer system! Extra funding has also been invested in a modern electronics training laboratory.

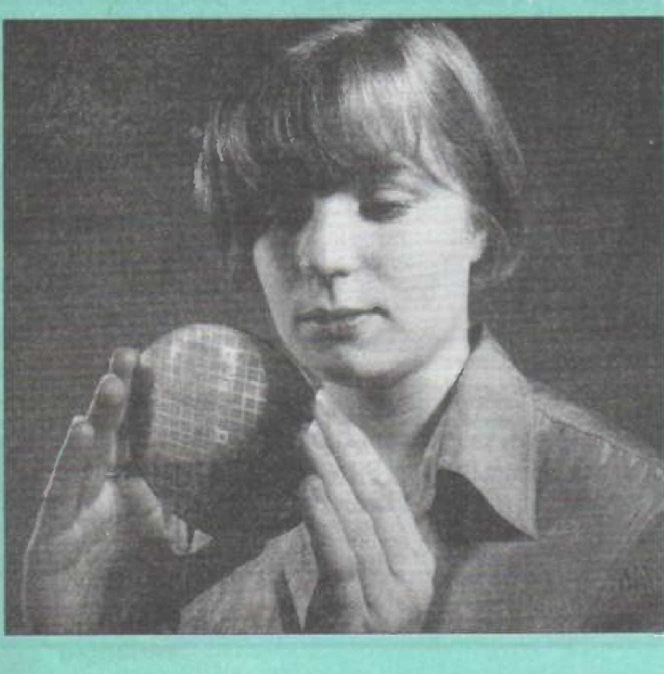
Hull College's prospectus and Engineering brochure give considerable detail about the different levels of further education in part time and full time courses and in modular programmes, and the further educational or career paths that they can lead to. Open days at the college are usually held once per term and twice in the summer term - contact the College for details.

### University of Huddersfield

Huddersfield is an example of a University that provides degree and HNC/D (Higher National Certificate or Diploma) level courses in two- and three-year courses on a modular, part-time basis. Working students on day-release can expect to attend one day plus one evening per week, as well as end-of-session examinations, while others can choose their own pace of study, typically taking four modules per semester. For day release students, account is taken of work-based experience, and the supervised learning time is normally eight modules in the first year, with 30 hours per module. Third year Diploma students will cover four compulsory and three optional modules. The HNC/D course is particularly aimed at student who are already working in a career with practical day to day exposure to the area they are studying. These courses are mainly in computing and information technology. There is also a modular MSc course in Software Development, and another in Scientific Computing which in addition allows postgraduate students who are not working towards a further qualification to study course modules without seeking a qualification.

In Engineering, Huddersfield offers modular course in BEng (Hons) Computer-Aided Engineering, plus HNC Engineering in various fields including Electronic and Electrical Engineering and Manufacturing Systems.

The University emphasises that students must attend their classes regularly if they wish to continue on their course, and fees must be paid annually in advance. Modular learning at college, particularly at a postgraduate level, requires more discipline and commitment than "distance learning" and other self-funded, part-time courses of study, but the qualifications obtained are usually more sought-after - so it is not surprising that the Universities seek students with commitment.



*Electronics Engineering: Aston University*

### Schiller International University

Schiller International University is an independent American university with campuses in the USA and Europe, based in Florida and accredited as a senior college by the Accrediting Council for Independent Colleges and Schools in Washington DC. SIU offers a great many undergraduate and graduate programs (a general term for USA courses, which are strongly modular in a way that has not yet caught on in the UK for full-time courses), particularly in business administration subjects.

At its London campus, SIU offers the first two years of the four-year course of study usually required for an American engineering degree. These two years, making up the Associate of Applied Science Degree, are referred to as pre-engineering because they precede the specialised parts of engineering study, are a standard part of American university engineering training. They include required courses in basic engineering, sciences, mathematics and general education. SIU students completing the first two years can then transfer to certain colleges in the USA, such as Western Carolina University and Clarkson University, to pursue the rest of the degree program.

To draw an analogy, this is roughly similar to reaching HND level before going on to study for a degree in the UK, having also completed a foundation year first - hence the four years. The contents of a US study program are not entirely like UK courses, and often provide a broader general educational base with a more flexible choice of optional courses throughout. To some extent, areas of study associated with A levels in the UK may appear in USA university programs, a direction which may in the future become more widespread in the UK.

The American system is not only modular, but is based on a system of course credits. One credit is the equivalent of 15 hours' classroom instruction, and a student must earn 124 credits to graduate with a Bachelor's Degree. To put this in perspective, as SIU's prospectus describes it, a student attending a history class for three hours a week for a full 15-week term and passing will receive three credits.

The top USA technical universities, like those in the UK, have a world reputation for state-of-the-art research and development, some of which is open to undergraduates. For those who feel a yen to study in the USA, the wise thing to do is to decide which college - in an ideal world - they would like to graduate from, and then find out from that college, what their entry requirements are, and which institutions in the UK or the student's home country they have an association with or regard with respect. Accredited USA and UK qualifications are valued all over the world, but removing from a course of study on one side of the Atlantic to the other does not provide an automatic "slot in position" and it is as well to know what might be required, in advance. Also, some UK colleges have links with USA colleges and arrange exchange programmes for a few months or a year for a certain number of students. US and UK higher education courses need a good level of spoken English, but many colleges can provide some tuition for students with good qualifications whose English needs "topping up" for study.

### The future

With the recent news that many students will in future have to find money for their tuition fees in the UK (as is the almost universal arrangement elsewhere in the world) there is set to be

Electronics Engineering: Aston University

a scramble for college places before this becomes inevitable. This is set to make entry into higher education harder this year, with greater competition for places.

It could pay to speak to the Admissions office of the college or colleges you want to apply to and find out which courses cover the areas you want to study. There may be more options than you realise. Some more specialised (and less popular) courses have a considerable overlap both in content and career terms with more popular ones. And once you are in a college and have a track record as a serious student, it is often easier to change courses after your first year, or to take advantage of a vacancy in your first-choice course. That said, simply choosing a less likely course in the hope of switching later could backfire if the college is already over-subscribed.

What if you are not able to get onto a suitable course in 1997? Well, you may already have plans for a "year out", but if you do not, remember that colleges throughout the UK offer evening and part-time courses at reasonable prices. You may be able to use the opportunity to tighten up your maths, or improve one or two of your GCSE grades. Whatever happens, keep constructing - places will remain competitive, and all your experience will be of value in showing that you are the person for the place.

Although entry requirements for degree courses can be demanding, many are also negotiable, and most colleges will make allowances if they can see that the prospective student has a good work record and personal experience to back up his or her formal qualifications. This naturally applies to older students: for school leavers, colleges will need to see a reasonable learning record, but many technical colleges also offer provide background courses and foundation years to prepare for a higher level of study.

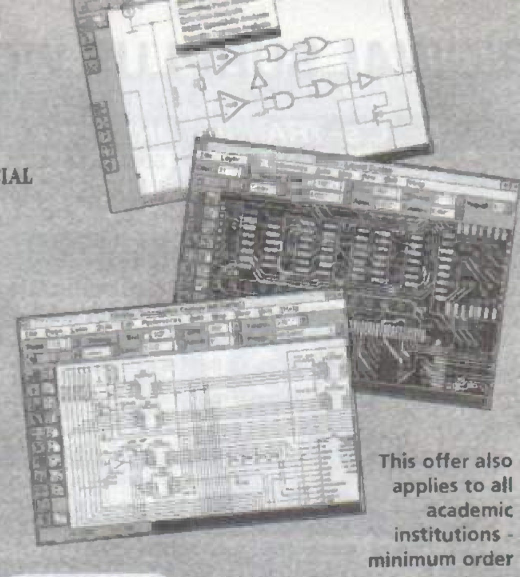
Good luck!

## Contacts

**Hull College**, Queens Gardens, Hull HU1 3DG. Tel 01482 329943.
**University of Huddersfield**, Queensgate, Huddersfield HD1 3DH. Tel 01484 422288.
**Schiller International University**, Admissions, Royal Waterloo House, 51-55 Waterloo Road, London SE1 8TX. Tel. 0171 928 8484.

# EDWIN NC

ELECTRONIC DESIGN FOR WINDOWS NON COMMERCIAL



## TEACHERS... STUDENTS... HOME USERS... etc.

***Your opportunity to save £££££'s***

With this non commercial version of our software produced for single users, this is your dream come true!

Software as you are probably aware has no real material value, but is priced to recover the enormous costs of development. The software house tries to evaluate how many units will sell at a specific price to generate the amount needed and produce a healthy profit.

As the electronics marketplace shrinks, due to expanding competition, it means that, in reality, powerful user friendly software, such as EDWin, must be very highly priced and therefore remains inaccessible to the individual and small businesses.

Until today ... Norlinvest, one of the biggest software houses in the electronics sector, has decided to put onto the market a "Non Commercial" version of their EDWin software, which is known worldwide.

This is the first truly seamlessly integrated suite of software running in all Windows formats ... simulation, schematics and PCB design. At last allowing amateurs, teachers, students, ... in a work "individual" to take advantage of current technology, without any restriction.

To avoid misunderstanding - there is no difference between the industrial version of the software and our Non-commercial version, except the price. In other words; Industry is subsidising the development cost and now the individual can take full advantage of this.

## Computer Compatibility

To run the program you will need:

- Windows 3.x, Win95 or Win NT,
- a min. 386 processor (486+ rec.)
- 8mb of RAM
- CD-ROM Drive

This offer also applies to all academic institutions - minimum order two systems.

## Card Price

1. ***EDWinNC Basic:*** Schematics, PCB Layout with Basic Autorouter and Postprocessing. Max. 100 component database and 500 symbol Device Library. £49.00

The ***De Luxe 1*** version has the above, but also includes Professional Libraries and unlimited database components. £79.00

***De Luxe 2*** is the same as the basic version, but with Professional Libraries and adds Mix-mode Simulation. £79.00

***De Luxe 3*** all the above plus the Arizona Autorouter. £114.00

Options: Professional Libraries £24.00
Professional Database
(Unlimited components) £24.00
Mix-mode Simulation £24.00
Arizona Autorouter £24.00
EDSpice Simulation £49.00
Thermal Analysis £19.00

**Post and Packing £5.00 UK. Overseas £10.00 Prices include VAT**

All Major Credit Cards Accepted VISA Access

# EDWIN NC

ELECTRONIC DESIGN FOR WINDOWSNON COMMERCIAL

**YES! Please Rush Me My EDWIN NC Program.**
Swift Designs Ltd., Dept.ETI, Business & Technology Centre, Bessemer Drive, Stevenage, Herts, SG1 2DX.

Name: ..............................................................................

Address: ..............................................................................

..............................................................................

.............................................. Postcode: ....................

Tel: (Day) ..............................................................................

(Evening) ..............................................................................

Version Required: Basic De Luxe 1 2 3 (please circle)

I enclose £.............+ p.p. £5.00 UK (p.p. £10.00 outside UK)

Cheque/P.P./Credit Card: Visa/Access/Mastercard:

Nº: ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ Expiry Date: ☐☐☐☐

Signature:

PLEASE ALLOW 10-15 DAYS FOR DELIVERY.

### System Features

Complete End-to-End CAE/CAD system.
Simultaneous Schematic and Layout generation.
Automatic Front and back annotation.
Intuitive hierarchical menu structure.
Mouse or keyboard commend activation.
Macro operations.
Real-time display of: ratsnest, active nodes, single line or true trace width.
On-line help
Auto reconnect.
Full Integration of Schematic and Layout.
Automatic file backup.
User definable text sizes.
DXF in and output.
Screen hardcopy.
Library viewer with editing possibility.
Switching on/off possibility for tool and scroll bars.
Visible schematic and PCB symbols by editing.
Monochrome mode for better print resolution.
Bitmap support for loading logos, documentation, etc. Can be used in hierarchica as well as in simple schematic or PCB design.
Maximum number of nets: 16,000.
Maximum number of nodes: 32,000.
Maximum number of bend points: 64,000.
Maximum number of connections: 64,000.
Maximum number of symbols: 32,000.
Maximum number of components: 32,000
Maximum number of multi-segment traces: 32,000, with a total of 64,000 trace segments.
ANSI/IEC libraries
Full Gerber, NCD, pic and place output

### Schematic Capture

Up to 100 schematic sheets.
Up to 64" x 64" sheet size.
Industry standard sheet sizes.
Rotate, scale and mirror symbols.
Real-time dragging of components and wires.
Automatic package and pin assignment.
Orthogonal and free mode manual routing.
Automatic bus annotation.
Block save, load, move and delete.
Direct access to mixed mode simulation.
Autorouting of connections.
Merging and splitting of nets possibility.
Definable line width, also for bus-lines.
Swapping of component positions.
Automatic component renumbering by swapping.

### PCB Layout

32 layers (28 route layers, 2 silk-screen layers (front and back), 2 soldermask layers (front and back)).
User definable trace sizes.
User definable pads.
Curved traces.
1 mil grid resolution - Fine grid 10 micron.
SMT, fine line, analog support.
Component repeat, rotate and mirror.
Components "Move by name".
Component, gate and pin swap.
Automatic component renaming.
Trace repeat.
On-line, multi-layer routing with automatic via insertion.
Pin-to-pin, free or 45 degree routing.
Change segment side and width, trace side and width.
Fast interactive generation of ground planes with user definable cross-hatch or solid fill.
Automatic ground plane with thermal relief insertion.
Automatic DRC with user specified parameters.
Electrical connectivity checking.
Linear rotation of symbols.
Gerber input read and use possibility.
Built-in interface for Spectra 6.0, Max route 6.0 and Arizona Autorouter.
Bitmap functions (logos, drawings, ...).
Sophisticated database viewer.

### Mixed Mode Simulation

AC analysis (Frequency domain).
DC analysis (Linear/non-linear).
TD analysis (Time domain).
Diagram generator.
Dynamic parameter definition of active and passive components.
Output graphs displayed on screen, hardcopy or placed on schematic.
Oscilloscope function.
DLL based analog/digital simulation primitives, modelling language and library creation tools.
Built-in model generator for discrete devices.

**Please Note:** Some of the above are ONLY provided on the De Luxe 3 Version, EdSpice and Thermal Analysis are available as bolt-on extras.

Tel: 01438 310133 Fax: 01438 722751 Email: designs@swiftdesigns.co.uk Web: www.swiftdesigns.co.uk

# VALVE CHARACTERISTIC

# Tester

## PART 2

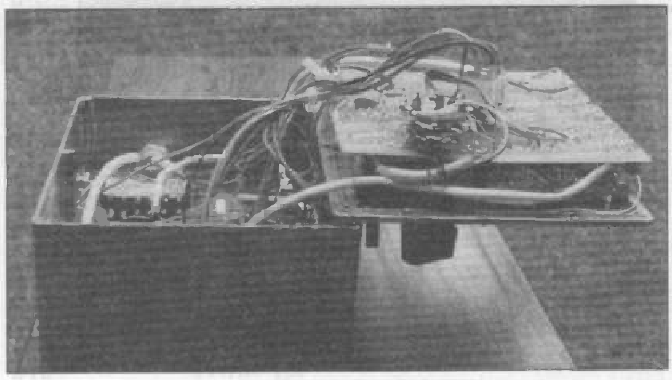
***Peter Kenyon's valve tester assists in checking the essential characteristics of most types of electronic valve, and making up matched pairs.***

In Part 1 of this article [ETI issue 8 1997] we described the functions of the Valve Characteristic Tester. This month's concluding part describes the construction and calibration of the Tester, and includes the Parts List and PCB

### Construction

Before any components are installed on your pcb, it should be used as a template to mark out hole positions for the pots, LEDs and switches. You will need to make cut outs in the PCB at each side to accommodate the middle pillars of the Electromall box as used by the author, and also drill or ream out spindle holes so that parts of SW1 and SW7/VR7 can pass through the board. First, decide the exact position of the large rotary switch SW1. As the PCB is a close fit to the case, this is probably the trickiest operation in the mechanical construction. The wafers of the switch are mounted below the pcb (see figure 15). To retain the necessary stiffness of the switch assembly, the pillars and operating spindle pass through the board. Some extra "land" is available on the board for to allow room for the drilling. The exact position of these holes is not indicated on the pcb track layout, to allow some leeway for the constructor. As a guide, however, the hole can be approximately 1cm from the bottom edge of the pcb, but must not, of course, cut through or foul the tracks running nearby. Some space must be left between the end of the PCB and the wall of the box to allow connecting wires to pass through (or a slot filed out sufficient to allow the wires to pass). It is important that when the switch is fully assembled, the nuts should all be tight and secure for proper alignment of the rotors in the wafers. Another important consideration when deciding the switch position is to allow enough clearance for the wafer tags from the wall of the box. This type of diecast box has a taper, so that the base is narrower than the lid. As shown also in figure 15, the main pcb is below the valve socket pcb and, depending on their relative positions, the two boards overlap slightly. Near the centre of the main pcb are drilling positions for two 15mm stand off insulators or pillars. These are fitted during assembly, but are not strictly necessary once the rotary switch, SW2, SW3 and SW6 are wired and fitted. They do however reinforce the construction.

With the spacings shown, enough space is allowed for the Maplin DPM module to fit between the lid and the main pcb. The module is mounted on 10mm stand off insulators which are glued with two-pack adhesive, such as Araldite, to the underside of the lid.



**A side view of the lid assembly showing the main PCB and DPM module in place. SW1 can be seen protruding below the lid and above the main PCB.**

The switch mode heater pcb (figure 14), once assembled, can be positioned inside the case with the transformers and C1 in order to find the best layout. Be sure to mount IC4, D12 and IC5 at the same height above the pcb to enable easier alignment of the mounting holes in the side of the case. Note that L1 is secured to the pcb with a wire link. Since the switch portion of VR7 protrudes downwards into the case, allow for this when positioning T2. (Note also that VR7 is bolted to the pcb, while VR4, 5 and 6 are soldered.) Figure 15 shows a mechanical layout which makes for a straightforward construction. The fitting of some nuts and washers may require the extra dexterity afforded by a magnet or Blu-Tack on the end of a screwdriver. Before the small transformers are finally fitted, they must be fully wired and sleeved.

The internal layout shown in figure 15 gave the author a front panel layout as shown in figure 9 and the photograph. A suggested drilling guide for the more critical positions is shown in figure 12, although needless to say constructors should check the actual positions of their components in relation to the front panel before putting drill to metal.

The three valve sockets are available from PM Components Ltd. (see Parts List). Chassis punches are required for their mounting holes. The B7G is 16mm, the B9A 22.5mm and the International Octal is one and one-sixteenth inches.

The valve socket pcb can be wired to the sockets most easily with single core hook-up pin wire. Solder a short length to each of the mounted sockets. If they are all of a slightly different length, threading them through the pcb holes is made much easier. For the flying leads, use 13.5cm of flexible wire, passed through the box lid, sleeved and connected to a 2mm plug.

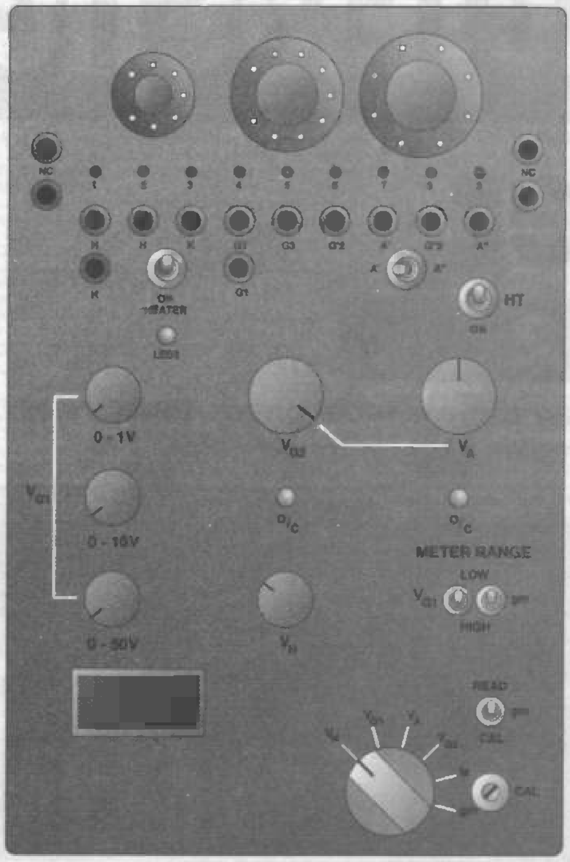
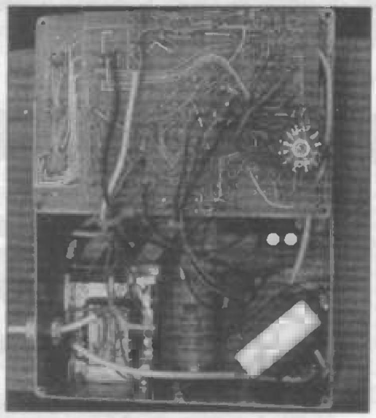


Figure 9: how the author laid out the front panel



A view of the internal layout and the rear of the main PCB. The main PCB has been trimmed to clear pillars and corner fixings in this case, and to allow wiring to pass the board at the lower edge. SW1 is mounted through the land along the bottom edge.

Begin the construction of LED4 and LDR1 by cutting a 2cm length of Maplin low temperature heat shrink sleeving. Add a circular blob of Blu-Tack close to the body and around the leads of both LED4 and LDR1. Push both an equal distance into the heat shrink sleeve until they come into close contact. A hair-dryer directed evenly over the heat shrink will make a compact light proof unit. Connect a multi-meter on a high ohms range to the LDR to ensure that light is excluded. A reading of at least 1 megohm in ambient daylight will be adequate. Check the polarity of the LED then bend the leads at right angles for insertion into the board. VR1, VR2, VR4, VR5 and VR6 are soldered close up to the pcb while their spindles are fitted through the lid. This will ensure that no stress is placed on their pins and that the spindles will not bind.

Assuming that you have fixed the position for SW1, the rotary switch, assemble the switch to the pcb with its pillars and install the upper wafer (sections a and b). These sections can now be wired to the track side of the pcb with ribbon cable. Note that the connections are numbered 1 to 6 on the component layout and, as you view the wafers from below, the tags are numbered in an anti-clockwise direction. Be sure to locate the correct traveller for each section. The connections between SW1d and switches SW5b and SW8b are hard wired; SW5 and SW8 are conventionally mounted on

## The main PCB

Assemble the main pcb, beginning with low profile components and finishing with the large ones. Don't omit the links. Note that two of the links take + and -12 volts to IC7. They go from pads adjacent to C3 to pads adjacent to C34 and C35. The polarity is obviously important.

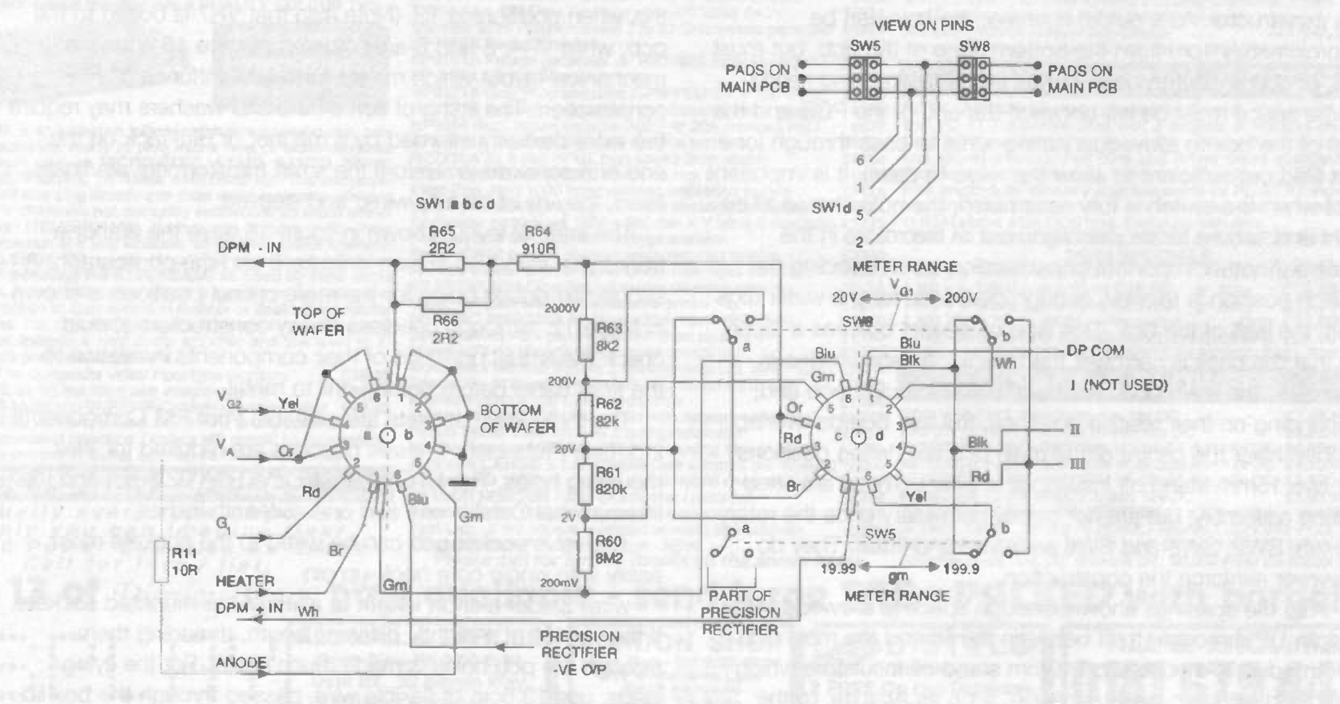



Figure 10: the DPM switch wiring

# PARTS LIST for the Valve Characteristic Tester

## Resistors

| | |
|---|---|
| R1 | 4.7R |
| R2, R16, R35, R37, R39, R53 | 1k |
| R3, R7, R25, R26, R27, R30, R34, R36, R38 | 10k |
| R4, R6 | 6.2k |
| R5 | 82k |
| R9, R57 | 220R |
| R10 | 47k 2W |
| R 11 | 10R 0.1 percent precision Electromail |
| R12, R15, R18 | 2.2k |
| R13 | 100k 2W |
| R14, R20, R51 | 56k |
| R17 | 1.8k |
| R 19 | 220R 2W |
| R21, R28 | 22k |
| R23 | 270R |
| R24 | 22R |
| R29 | 5.6k |
| R31, R33, R44 | 100k |
| R40, R56 | 220k |
| R32, R45 | 33k |
| R43 | 1.5k |
| R46 | 330k |
| R44, R47, R48 | 39k |
| R49, R50 | 68k |
| R52 | 150R |
| R54, R55 | 470R |
| R58 | 3.9k |
| R59 | 1k |
| R60 | 8M2 |
| R61 | 870k |
| R62 | 82k |
| R63 | 8k2 |
| R64 | 910R |
| R65,66 | 2.2R |
| R67 | 4.7k |
| LDR1 | NS119-MS51 Electromail 596-141 |

## Potentiometers

(All variable pots from Electromail)

| | |
|---|---|
| VR1, VR2 | 220k 2W cermet |
| VR3 | 1k cermet preset 32961 |
| VR4 | 47k 2W cermet |
| VR5 | 10k 2W cermet |
| VR6 | 1k 2W cermet |
| VR7 | 22k lin + dpst switch |
| VR8 | 50 ohm cermet preset 3296X |
| VR9 | 5k cermet present 3296X |
| VR10 | 1k 2W cermet |
| VR11 | 1k cermet preset 3296X |

## Capacitors

| | |
|---|---|
| 2, C28 | 220uF 35V Maplin AT60Q |
| C3, C4, CS, C29, C30 | 10uF 16V tant |
| C6 | 33nF 250V |
| C7 | (omitted) |
| C8, C9 | 1uF 450V Maplin VH17T |
| C10 | 10uF 100V |
| C11 | 2200uF 35V |
| C12 | 100uF 50V low ESR Maplin J149D |
| C13, C16, C22 | 220nF polyester |
| C14, C15, | 220uF 50V low ESR Maplin JL51F |
| C17,18 | 2.2nF polystyrene |
| C19, C20 | 1uF 35V tant |
| C21,C33,C34, C35 | 10uF 16V tant |
| C23 | 10nF ceramic |
| C24,C25,C26 | 100nF polyester |
| C27,32 | 10uF 25V tant |
| C31 | 10nF 400V polyester BX70M |

## Semiconductors

| | |
|---|---|
| IC1 | MC1458N |
| IC2, IC8 | 78L15ACZ |
| IC3, IC9 | TLE2426CLP |
| IC4 | LT1074CT |
| IC5 | LM317T |
| IC6 | LF353 |
| IC7 | TLE2072CP |
| IC10 | 4N25 opto-isolator |
| IC11 | TL431C |
| Q1 | BUK454-600B |
| Q2,Q6 | BC550 |
| Q3 | MJE350 |
| Q4 | BC559 |
| Q5, Q7 | BS170 |
| D1, D10, D11 | 1N4005 |
| D2, D4 | 6.2V zener 500mW |
| D3, D21 | 9.1V zener 500mW |
| D5 | J511 4.7 mA constant current diode Electromail |
| D6-9, D13-20 | 1N4148 Maplin UK63T |
| D12 | BYW80-150 |
| BR1-BR5 | DF06M 600V IA bridge Electromail 183-4034 |
| BR6 | W005G 50V 1.5A bridge |
| L1 | 150uH |

## Transformers

| | |
|---|---|
| T1 | 250V l00mA, 15V 1.5A, 6.3V 1.5A Maplin ST29G |
| T2 | 9V + 9V 1.38A Maplin DH26D |
| T3, T4 | 24V + 24V 6VA Electromail 804-931 |

## Switches

| | |
|---|---|
| SW1a,b,c,d | 4-pole 6-way rotary switch, break before make |
| SW2, SW3, SW5 | dpdt 250V 2A toggle switch |
| SW4 | spco signal switching toggle |
| SW6, SW8 | dpco signal switching toggle |
| SW7 | dpst switch (part of VR7) |
| SW9 | dpst 250V 1A toggle switch |

## Miscellaneous hardware

| | |
|---|---|
| Case | Die-cast box 222mm x 146mm x 106mm Electromail 225-265 |
| SK1 | B7G valve socket |
| SK2 | B9A valve socket |
| SK3 | 10 International Octal socket |
| DPM | Maplin module GW01B |

SK1, 2 and 3 are from PM Components Ltd., Selectron House, Springhead Road, Gravesend, Kent DA11 8HD.

Most other parts are available from Maplin Electronics PO Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR tel 01792 554161, or

Electromail, P O Box 33, Corby, Northants NN17 9EL Tel 01536 405555.

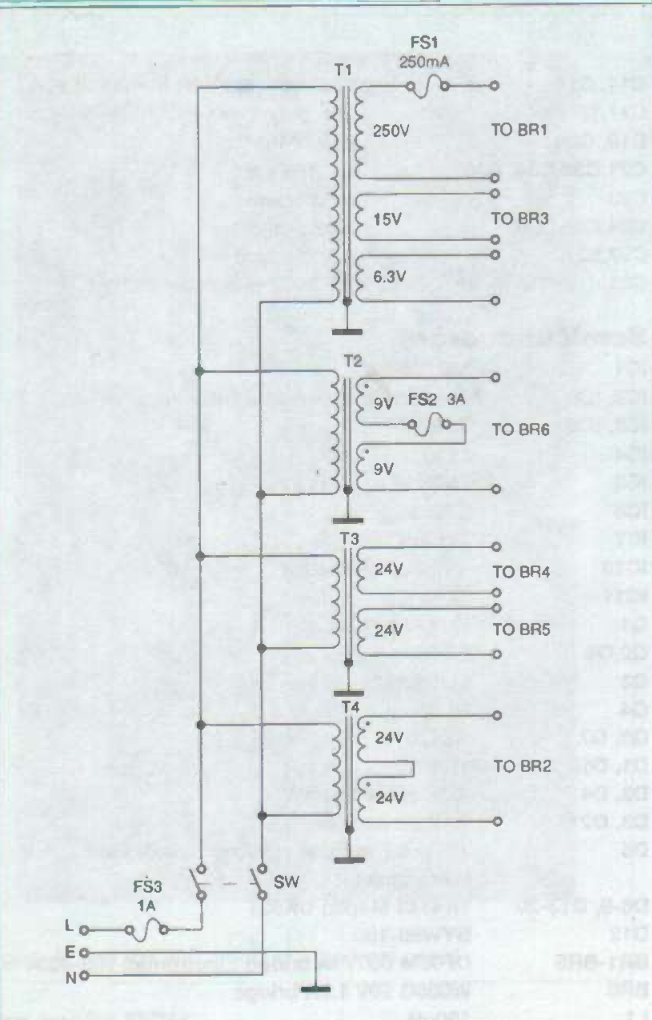



Figure 11: connecting the power transformers

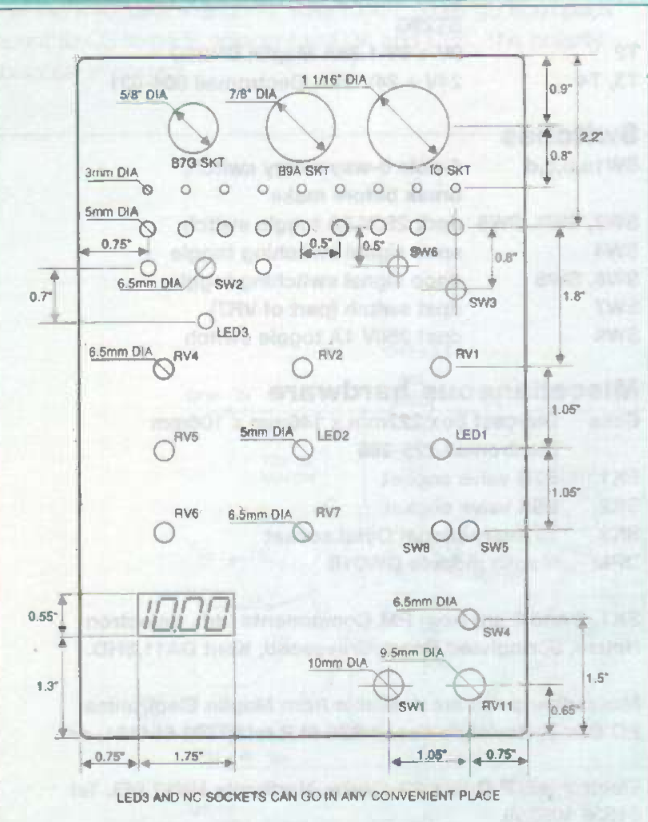



Figure 12: a front panel drilling guide

the lid. The DPM switch wiring is shown in figure 10. The connections to the decimal point links on the DPM pcb are also hard wired.

As an aid to construction, I suggest turning the lid upside down and securing it to the right hand side of the box with one of the fixing screws. This also ensures that wires linking transformers with pcb pads, for example, will be long enough.

Bolting transformers, capacitors and other items into place will require screws of 3mm (for power transistors), 4mm (for transformers) and 2mm nuts, as additional fixings for the rotary switch.

Switches SW2, SW3 and SW6 are best wired lastly to the pcb. 1.5cm lengths of single core insulated hook up wire are soldered into the board. Mount the board in position and

manoeuvre the wires onto the switch tags bolted into the lid. A slim soldering iron is necessary to accomplish this. Dismount the pcb from the lid. Push the three LEDs into the pcb and solder one leg only at full length. Re-position the pcb onto the lid and move the LEDs as necessary so that they protrude about 3mm above the lid surface. Solder the LEDs in position.

The HT fuse FS1 is Maplin item KU29C, and is bolted to one hole of the mounting frame of T1. Add sleeves to its connecting wires. This type has an insulating cap.

Use flexible 16/0.2 cable for connections between the heater board and SW7 and duty flexible cable for VR7. With the tags of VR7 facing you, the left and centre tags are linked and the two board connections go to the centre and right tags. As a check, this should give you minimum pot resistance when anti-clockwise.

## DPM Assembly

With the spacings shown in figure 15, enough room is allowed for the Maplin DPM module to fit between the lid and the main pcb. The module is mounted on 10mm stand off insulators which are glued with a two-pack adhesive, such as Araldite, to the underside of the lid. Remove the main pcb from the lid, and position the DPM over the window which you have cut for it. Connect the battery to the DPM so that the digits show. With the aid of a small mirror, the exact position can be found. Clean the area where glue will be applied, and with long 3mm screws holding the stand offs to the DPM, glue the stand offs into place.

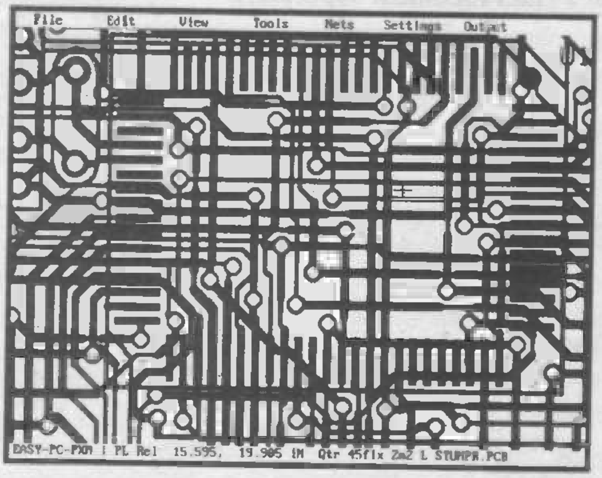
An alternative to using the DPM is a regular digital multi-meter. Omit R60 to R66 inclusive, and instead fit a pair of appropriate sockets to the lid. Connect these to DPM+ and DPM- as shown in the diagrams, and an external meter will make your measurements. It should have the generally standard input resistance of about 10 Mohms. Remember that you will have to switch ranges on the multi-meter as SW1 is changed. The required ranges are as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Vh | 20 volt range |
| Vgl | 20 volt or 200 volt range |
| Va | 400 volt or 1000 volt range |
| Vg2 | 400 volt or 1000 volt range |
| Ia | 200 mV range |
| gm | 200 mV range |

## Testing, setting up and calibration

Temporarily disconnect the earthing lead between the pcb and the case. Ensure that you have fitted mica washers and insulating kits to all transistor and ic tabs. Check for good insulation between each of the transistor tabs and the case

# THE Autorouter for EASY-PC Pro' XM!



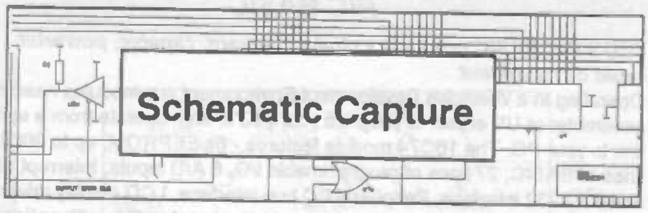

*EE Product News "Products of the year" Award Winner (USA Magazine)*

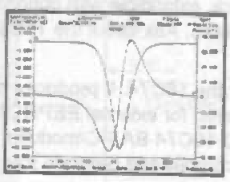
*"The Best Autorouter that I have seen costing less than £10,000!"* R.H. - (Willingham, UK)

- **Uses the latest Shape Based, 32 Bit, Multi-pass, Shove-aside and Rip-up and Re-try Technology**
- **AutoRoute *very* large and complex boards**
- **User Controllable, User Configurable**
- **100% Completion where other autorouters fail**
- **100% Autorouted 140 Components on a 210mm x 150mm board in less than 10 minutes! (75MHz Pentium)**
- ***Could Easily Pay For Itself On The First Project***

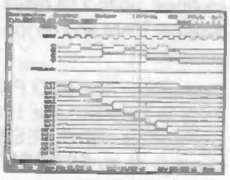
# MultiRouter - only £295/$475!

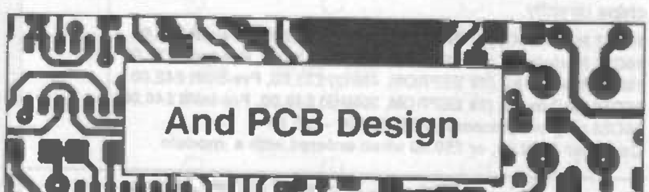
## Integrated Electronics CAD



**Analogue & Digital Simulation**






**Prices from UK£75 / US$145**

## Affordable Electronics CAD

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **EASY-PC Professional:** Schematic Capture and PCB CAD. Links directly to ANALYSER III, LAYAN and PULSAR. | From $275 | £145 |
| **MultiRouter:** 32bit Multi-pass Autorouter for EASY-PC Professional XM | From $475 | £295 |
| **LAYAN:** Electro-Magnetic Layout Simulator. Include board parasitics in your Analogue simulations. Links with and requires EASY-PC Professional XM and ANALYSER III Professional | $950 | £495 |
| **PULSAR:** Digital Circuit Simulator | From $195 | £98 |
| **ANALYSER III:** Analogue Linear Circuit Simulator | From $195 | £98 |
| **FILTECH:** Active and Passive Filter Design program | From $275 | £145 |
| **STOCKIT:** Comprehensive Stock control program for the small or medium sized business | From $275 | £145 |
| **EASY-PC:** Award Winning PCB and Schematic CAD. | $145 | £75 |
| **Z-MATCH :** Award Winning Smith-Chart based program for RF Engineers. | From $275 | £145 |

***We operate a no penalty upgrade policy. US$ prices include Post and Packing Sterling Prices exclude P&P and VAT.***

For Full Information and Demo' Disk, please write, phone, email or fax:-

- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT FREE FOR LIFE**
- **PROGRAMS NOT COPY PROTECTED.**
- **SPECIAL PRICES FOR EDUCATION.**

**Number One Systems**

UK/EEC: Ref: ETI, Harding Way, St.Ives, Cambridgeshire, ENGLAND, PE17 4WR.
Telephone UK: 01480 461778 (7 lines) Fax: 01480 494042

Email: *sales@numberone.com*
International +44 1480 461778

USA: Ref: ETI, 126 Smith Creek Drive, Los Gatos, CA 95030
Telephone/Fax: (408) 395-0249

http://www.numberone.com

VISA MasterCard

ada4pmu

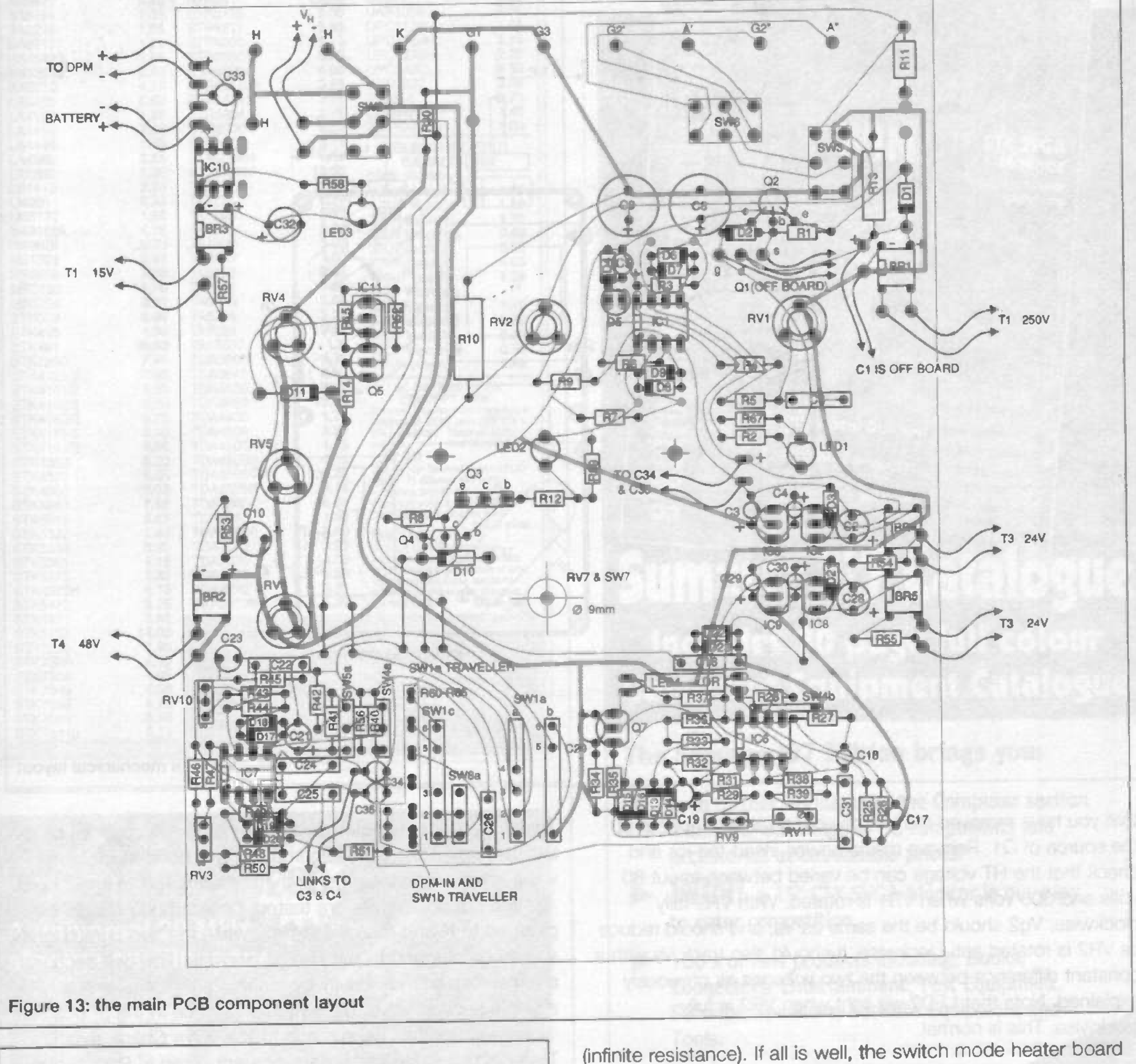



Figure 13: the main PCB component layout

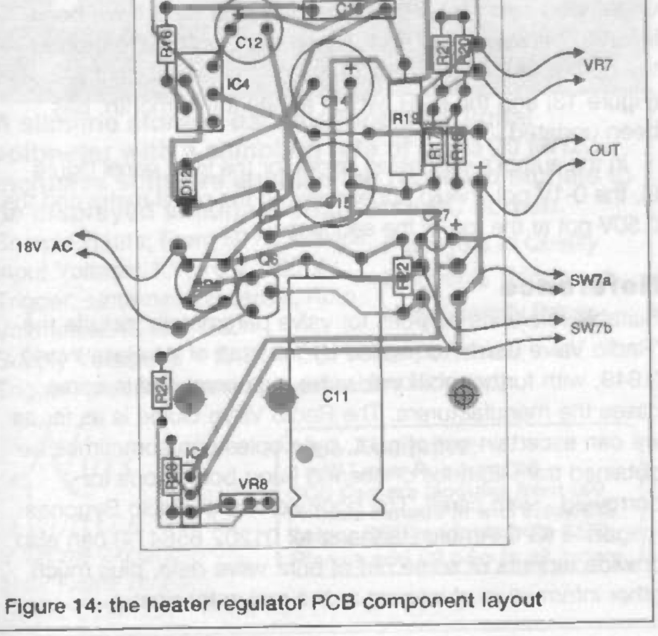



Figure 14: the heater regulator PCB component layout

(infinite resistance). If all is well, the switch mode heater board can be tested. Restore the case to main pcb earth connection.

Rotate VR7 fully anti-clockwise to its "off" position. Fit a fuse to F52 and apply power. Adjust VR8 preset on the heater board for 1.4volts output voltage. Rotate VR7 to the "on" position and check that the output voltage can be adjusted between 4 volts and 20 volts (fully clockwise).

Rotate VR4, VR5 and VR6 fully anti-clockwise. With a multi-meter across D11, turn VR4 and check that up to 1 volt appears across D11. Likewise, VR5 should add up to I volt and VR6 should add up to 50 volts.
Check the correct appearance of +12 volts and -12 volts at IC1, 1C6 and IC7 pins 8 and 4 respectively. Remove mains power before proceeding.

Before applying the HT voltage to the board, it is advisable to remove the 8-pin ics from their sockets in case you have any accidental solder bridges. In any case, inspect your work carefully. The flying lead connections to Q1 must be sleeved and well insulated.

Fit a 250mA fuse to FS1 and apply power. A voltage of about 350 volts should be present across C1 and, assuming

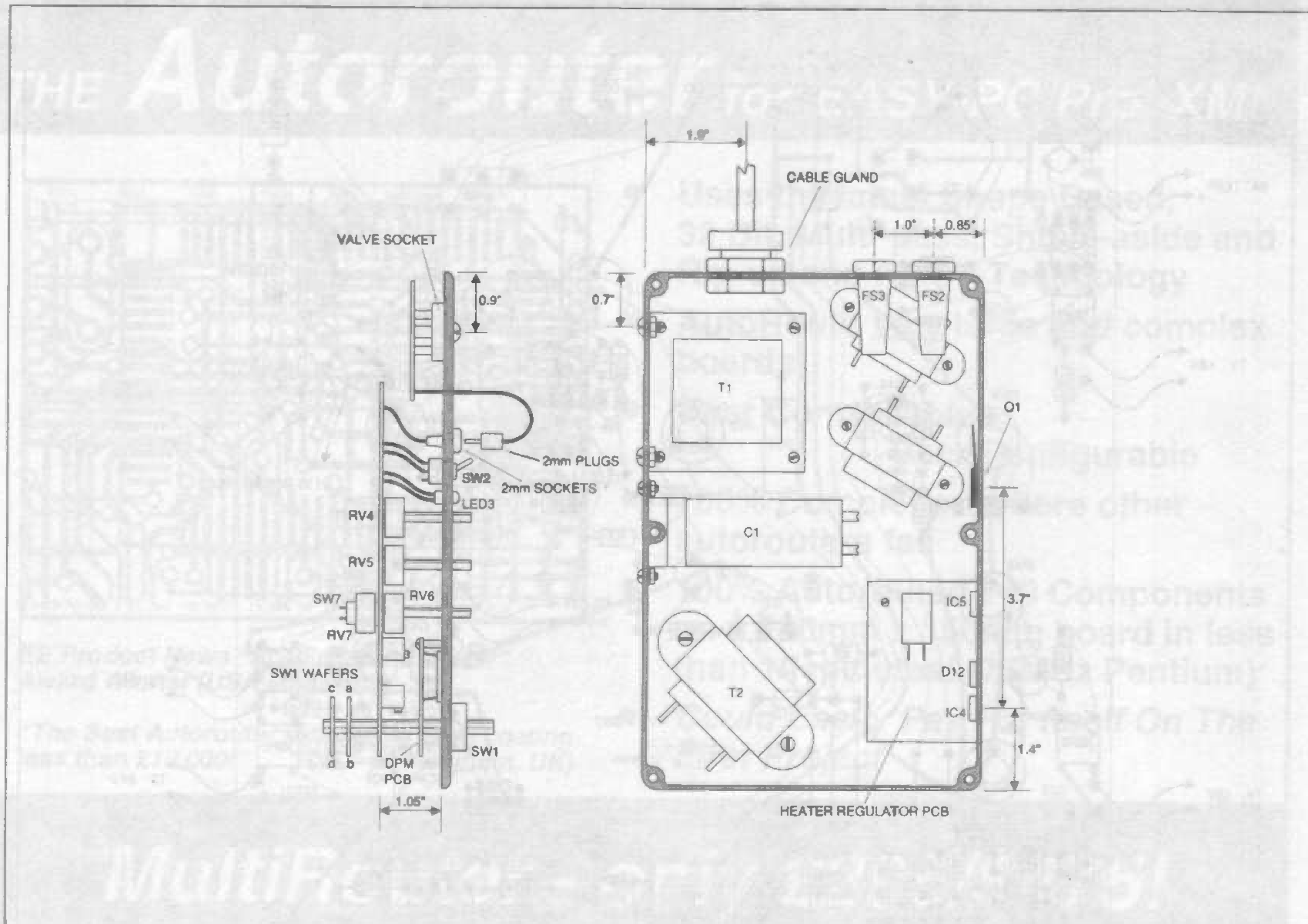



Figure 15: a mechanical layout

that you have removed the ics, no voltage should appear at the source of Q1. Remove mains power, insert the ics and check that the HT voltage can be varied between about 80 volts and 300 volts when VR1 is rotated. With VR2 fully clockwise, Vg2 should be the same as Va, and should reduce as VR2 is rotated anti-clockwise. It should also track Va with a constant difference between the two voltages as previously explained. Note that LED2 will light when VR2 is fully clockwise. This is normal.

## The oscillator section

If your multi-meter will reliably measure a 7kHz signal it can be used to set up the oscillator section. Set VR11 on the lid to mid-position and adjust VR9 preset for 100mV at pin 7 of IC6. An oscilloscope can be used alternatively for 283mV pk-pk at IC6 pin 7.

With SW4 in the READ position, adjust VR3 preset for a reading of 0.00 on the DPM. Now switch SW4 to CAL and adjust VR10 for a reading of 10.00 on the DPM. If you have access to neither a high frequency multi-meter nor an oscilloscope, position VR9 and VR11 half way and adjust VR10 for a reading of 10.00 on the DPM, having first adjusted VR3 for zero. It may be necessary to move VR9 one way or the other while adjusting VR10.

When you are satisfied with your adjustments, the single wire connections from the pcb heater, cathode, control grid, screen grid, g3 and anode pads to the 2mm sockets cab be made. Thread a ferrite bead (Maplin LB62S) on each of these wires before soldering.

Note that in addition to the eleven electrode connections, there are four extra 2mm sockets shown on the front panel. These are not connected and are used for those 2mm plugs left over when the pin assignments have been made or for valve internal connections, sometimes referred to as IC or ic.

When double valves are tested, one cathode should be plugged to K and the other to g3, while the two control grids should be plugged to the two g1 sockets. The two sections are then tested individually by means of the a'/a" switch. For a single section valve this switch should be in the a' position.

An addition has been made to the Valve Characteristic Tester circuit since the schematics appeared in Part 1, due to the author's interesting experience with a faulty valve under test. Two 1N4148 diodes, D22 and D23, have been inserted between pin 7 of IC6 and the 0 volt rail to protect the output of IC6a. These appear on the component layout (Figure 13) and the PCB, which appears this month, has been updated.

In the author's suggested layout for the front panel (figure 9), the 0-1V pot should appear next to the panel meter and the 0.50V pot at the top of the sequence.

## Reference

Suitable reference sources for valve parameters include the 'Radio Valve Guide' compiled by the staff of Wireless World (1949, with further editions), valve suppliers, and in some cases the manufacturers. The Radio Valve Guide is as far as we can ascertain out of print, but copies can sometimes be obtained from libraries or second hand bookshops (or borrowed - with care!). The book service of Radio Bygones magazine (G C Arnold Partners, tel 01202 658474) can also provide reprints of some out of print valve data, plus much other information of interest to the real enthusiast.

# ELECTRONICS DIRECT

## SUBSCRIBE & SAVE WITH ELECTRONICS DIRECT

**Our Summer subscription deals just get better and better - now you can save up to £20 if you subscribe today!**

### HAM RADIO TODAY, code: 0214

The UK's Premier Ham Radio and Listener Magazine.

Every issue gives superb, in-depth coverage of all the latest equipment, together with features on scanners, packet radio, construction advice and club news. Our Internationally respected editorial team are renowned for providing the authoritative word on the current and future developments in this fast moving industry, making Ham Radio Today essential reading for all amateur radio enthusiasts.

*13 issues*
*UK: NOW ONLY £29.00 YOU SAVE £3.50*
*Europe: £39.50, Overseas: £41.50, USA: $66.00*
*26 issues*
*UK: NOW ONLY £56.00 YOU SAVE £9.00*
*Europe: £79.00, Overseas: £83.00, USA: $132.00*

### ETI, code: 0214

Electronics Today International - The Project Magazine for all Electronics Constructors.

The single source guide to electronics for today and tomorrow, packed with numerous projects for enthusiasts of all abilities. The detailed features and up-to-the-minute news items keep all readers fully informed of the latest, exciting developments in this ever changing hobby, whilst the equipment reviews ensure that you always know exactly what to buy.

*13 issues*
*UK: NOW ONLY £29.00 YOU SAVE £3.50*
*Europe: £42.00, Overseas: £43.75, USA: $69.00*
*26 issues*
*UK: NOW ONLY £56.00 YOU SAVE £9.00*
*Europe: £84.00, Overseas: £87.50, USA: $138.00*

### ACORN ARCHIMEDES WORLD, code: 0214

In the constantly changing world of IT, it is vital to keep abreast of all the latest trends and developments. Of course, this is easier said than done. However, you CAN keep fully informed by reading Acorn Archimedes World, Britain's most respected computing magazine devoted to all Acorn 32-bit RISC OS systems. The wide ranging editorial brings you in-depth hardware and software reviews, evaluates new products and forecasts what will happen next, and includes a dedicated educational section. Each issue also comes with a free cover-mounted disc, often containing complete, usable programs as well as workable and playable demos.

*13 issues*
*UK: NOW ONLY £39.75 YOU SAVE £9.00*
*Europe: £60.50, Overseas: £62.50, USA: $100.00*
*26 issues*
*UK: NOW ONLY £77.50 YOU SAVE £20.00*
*Europe: £121.00, Overseas: £125.00, USA: $200.00*

REMEMBER, it's always cheaper to subscribe- and you avoid future cover price increases!
All savings are based upon buying the same number of issues from your newsagent, UK only.

## BINDERS

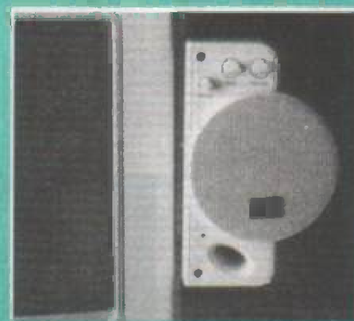
Keep your favourite magazines in mint condition in one of our sturdy binders. Each binder will hold up to 13 issues.

**Code: Bind 02**
**ONLY £7.50 UK, £8.00 Overseas.**
**Binders available:**
**ETI, Ham Radio Today, Acorn Archimedes World.**

NEXUS

## SENSATIONAL SUMMER READER OFFERS SAVE £5

This month we have put together an exclusive selection of high quality offers f[or] you, two of which are at special discount prices, exclusive to Electronics Direct. A[s] always the case with Electronics Direct, please remember that all our prices inclu[de] postage and packing - there are no hidden extras to add!



### 'HAMA' MONITOR STEREO ACTIVE SPEAKER SYSTEM

The perfect extension speaker system for all multimedia computers with a sound card. These high quality loud speakers produce a remarkably detailed sound with a deep, rich base, allowing you to enjoy your multimedia system to the full.

- 2-way active-speaker system.
- separate base and volume controls
- can be neatly attached to the side of any monitor, using the fully adjustable bracket included.
- separate built-in amplifier.
- comes complete with a AC/DC mains adapter.
- superb sound characteristics.
- magnetically screened.
- technical data:
  80W max. output
  Impedance 4 Ohms
  Frequency range 20 Hz - 25 KHz.

These speakers also give superb results if used with personal CD players.

**Code: MONSP**
**R.R.P. £69.99**
**NOW ONLY £64.95 UK, including postage and packing (overseas rates on request).**

## SPECIAL OFFER
### SAVE OVER £5

### 'HAMA' COMPUTER STEREO ACTIVE SPEAKERS

Slightly smaller than the 'monitor' speakers, these are ideal as extension speakers for multimedia computers, portable CD players, Walkmans, television, video recorders or amateur radio equipment.

- 3 band graphic equaliser - super-base, base & treble controls.
- separate volume controls.
- each speaker has its own battery operated built-in amplifier (can also be powered by separate mains adapter, not included)
- superb sound characteristics.
- magnetically screened.
- technical data:
  2 x 12W output
  Impedance 8 Ohms
  Frequency range 40 Hz - 16 KHz.

*Code: COMSP*
**R.R.P £44.99**
**NOW ONLY £39.95 UK**
**Including postage and packing (overseas rates on request)**

**...lcome to the very first 'Electronics Direct', the new One ...op Shop for all your computing, electronics and amateur ...dio needs from Nexus Direct. This month we are offering ...me sensational Summertime deals on Subscriptions, ...ooks & Reader Offers - all available direct by mail order. ...emember, all our prices include postage and packing - so ...ere are no hidden extras to add! You can order by ...hone, fax or use the coupon below.**

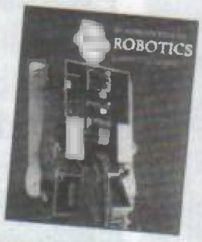
# SUMMER SAVINGS ON BOOKS

...is Summer we have a great selection of books on offer, including one brand new publication. This is just a small selection from the huge range of Nexus books currently available.

Remember, ordering couldn't be simpler as all book prices INCLUDE postage and packing- there are NO hidden extras!

## NEW FROM ELECTRONICS DIRECT AVAILABLE IN OCTOBER

### AN INTRODUCTION TO ROBOTICS.




...fascinating and unique book that breaks new ground by exploring the exciting world of robotics in a ...ear and concise way. Both the theoretical and practical aspects are presented in an uncomplicated ... using everyday English, which makes this an ideal book for the amateur. ...ided into two sections, the first part explains how and why robots work and are controlled, while ... second shows you how to make a simple two legged humanoid robot that can be programmed to ...lk. There are no complicated formulas or equations to grapple with or incomprehensible circuit diagrams to ...cipher, - this robot can be built on your kitchen table and can be run from any personal computer! All you need are model aeroplane ...vos, a controller, a power supply and some plywood - and all parts are easily available in the UK and the USA. This is a book that will ... of interest to modellers and everyone with a fascination for things mechanical and electronic.

Code: NB299

ONLY £11.50 UK £12.50 Overseas

*Please note, this book is not available until the end of October - orders will be held until then & despatched 1st ...ass.*

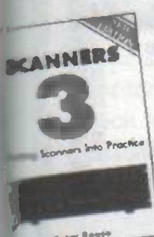
### ETI BOOK OF ELECTRONICS


...is is the perfect book for beginners, offering a clear and concise introduction to both the theories and ...nciples of electronics. Each chapter also allows you to put this theory into practice with an easy to ...low project to make, including a loudspeaker divider, continuity tester, 'brown-out' alarm, freezing ...arm, loudspeaker, mini-amplifier and a burglar alarm.

Code: NB214

ONLY £12.45 UK £12.95 Overseas

### SCANNERS 3 - PUTTING SCANNERS INTO PRACTICE




This is the fourth revised and completely updated edition of Scanners, the complete VHF/UHF radio listeners guide, containing everything you need to know to put your scanner to better use. There is a great deal more information than ever before on frequency listing: in particular, actual frequencies used by coastal stations, airfields and the emergency services. Also included for the first time is a section on the HF (short wave) band as many scanners now cover this range.

Code: NB217

ONLY £11.45 UK £11.95 Overseas

### SCANNERS 2 INTERNATIONAL


...e companion book to 'Scanners' provides even more information on the use of VHF and UHF ...munication bands, and gives details on how to construct accessories to improve the performance of ...ning equipment. The book is international in it's scope and contains frequency allocations for all three ... regions, including country-by-country variations.

Code: NB216

ONLY £11.45 UK £11.95 Overseas

**BOOKS DIRECT**

### 'TECHVAC' MICRO VACUUM

...u won't know how you managed ...thout it!

...is hand held vacuum sucks dust and debris from ... equipment with ease - computer keyboards, fax ..., cameras, hi-fi and video, amateur radios, ... circuits ...

...udes a neck extension, crevice tool, bristle brush, sweeper tool and reusable dust bag. High-tech styling with a metallic finish at a very reasonable price. Requires 2 'AA' batteries (included).

*Code: COMVAC*

**ONLY £14.95 UK Including postage and packing (overseas rates on request)**

**ELECTRONICS DIRECT**

**Please order all your goods using the coupon below ensuring you fill in all sections OR simply use our order hotline. Thank you.**

**SUBSCRIPTIONS**

| Magazine | Code | No. of Issues | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| ........................ | ........ | ........ | £........ |
| ........................ | ........ | ........ | £........ |
| ........................ | ........ | ........ | £........ |
| | | Total Subscription Value | £........ |

Subscription No. if renewing ..............................

**READERS OFFERS/BOOKS/BINDERS**

| Title | Code | Qty | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| ........................ | ........ | ........ | £........ |
| ........................ | ........ | ........ | £........ |
| ........................ | ........ | ........ | £........ |
| ........................ | ........ | ........ | £........ |
| ........................ | ........ | ........ | £........ |
| | Total Order Value £ | | |

**METHOD OF PAYMENT**

The total value of my order is £ ....................

I enclose a Cheque/P.O. made payable to **Nexus Special Interests Ltd.** or please debit my Access/Mastercard/Visa/AMEX account

Card No

Expiry ....../...... Signature ..............................

**Your Details**

Name: (Mr/Mrs/Miss)

Initial ......... Surname ..............................

Address: ..............................

..............................

..............................

.............................. Postcode ..............

Telephone: ..............................

**Send to:**

**Electronics Direct**
**Nexus House**
**Boundary Way**
**Hemel Hempstead**
**Herts. HP2 7ST.**

**Please Note**

All prices include P&P where appropriate. All subscriptions start with the first available issue. Every effort will be made to despatch your order within 14 days but please allow up to 28 days for delivery. Individual items may be dispatched separately. These offers are not to be used in conjunction with any other promotion.

Please tick this box if you do not wish to receive direct mail from other companies ☐

**ELECTRONICS DIRECT**

## Express Order Hotline

# 01442 66551

9am - 5pm Monday - Friday

**Fax order line: 01442 66998**

Closing date: 31/11/97

# SPEED CONTROL in DC Motors

## PART TWO

***In Part one, David Ponting's final circuit provided a constant drive to a DC motor under varying loads, but only at one running speed: 7.5 inches of tape per second. This month he goes in search of 3.75 and 15 inches per second.***

In part one of this article [ETI issue 9 1997], I described three circuits which were designed to control the speed of small DC motors, specifically those which include a tachometer as part of their construction.

My interest in this subject was aroused when I was given an ancient but magnificent reel-to-reel tape recorder whose capstan motor had burnt out. Replacing this motor with an exact equivalent would not have been easy, and in any case the original was intended for use in the United States and designed to provide the necessary constant speed by being driven synchronously with 60 Hz, the frequency of American mains. With Europe using 50 Hz mains, an exact equivalent motor for my tape recorder when used in England would lock to 50 Hz, and so run at only 5/6ths of its standard speed.

Finding a tach-fitted DC motor with suitable power and of a size to fit into the available space in my tape recorder was not difficult. What was far from easy was finding a way to drive it at a speed which is not only constant, but remains so under the varying load caused as the supply tape spool goes from full to empty.

The final circuit described in the previous article locked the output frequency of the motor's tachometer to a standard frequency derived from a crystal. Even with that solution, the problem still remained that, while the circuit would provide a constant drive to a DC motor under varying loads, it could not easily be adapted to provide more than the single running speed of 7.5 inches of tape per second. The recorder would be of greater use if I could devise a constant drive circuit which also allowed the transport of tape at the standard speeds of 3.75 and 15 inches per second.

There were other minor problems too. Comparing two close frequencies results in "beating", and this new low frequency, together with mains-induced hum, can cause the motor speed to jitter somewhat.

### A different tachometer

The motor I have described so far was one where the tach was simply a small AC generator which, as the speed of the motor varied, produced both varying frequency and peak-to-peak voltage. Another motor I found was fitted with a different kind of tach where a slotted disc rotates between an LED and a photo-transistor. As the slots and "teeth" alternately illuminate and cut off light to the transistor, pulses are produced and the frequency of the pulse-train is a measure of the speed of the motor. In fact, this tach outputs two wave-trains, each producing 500 pulses every revolution, or a frequency of 15,000 Hz at 1800 rpm, which is the required shaft speed to drive tape at 7.5 ips. For the other two speeds of 3.75 and 15 ips, the frequency of each wave train would be 7,500 and 30,000 Hz respectively.

So here seemed to be a way to compare the frequency of one of these trains with that from a standard crystal clock divided down to 7,500 Hz.. At the slowest tape speed, I thought I would simply lock the two frequencies directly; for the centre speed, I would divide the 15,000 by 2 before comparing them and at the highest speed, divide the 30,000 by 4 before comparison. But it does not work!

The problem is that at these relatively high frequencies, the natural jitter of the motor (caused mainly by hum and random friction) has a frequency about the same order as 7,500 Hz. In consequence, the tach and the divided clock frequency lock together initially, but only milliseconds later, as soon as any jitter occurs, the lock is lost, and the motor speeds away out of control.

However, dividing the motor's 7,500 by 2 and halving the clock speed before comparison means that jitter has to last twice as long before lock is broken. The result will still be very unstable, but less so than previously. Dividing both tach and clock again improves stability even more, and repeating this process results in the lock getting better and better.

The question then becomes: how far can you take this division?

## Using the mains

Let us look at this question when related to the other problem that I had encountered: instability related to mains hum. This I had had great difficulty in reducing, let alone eliminating. So, following the maxim "if you can't beat 'em, join 'em", I reasoned that I could lose mains hum completely if I used the mains frequency as the standard clock. Of course that would mean I would have to find some way to divide 7,500 down to 50. And if I could, would there still be a good solid lock for division down as low as this?

I also saw that even if this solution worked well, my tape recorder would be useless in North America, where the standard clock would be 60 Hz. Or was there some way to divide the 7,500 from the tach down to 50 in this country and to 60 in the United States? It all seemed as if it might become very complicated, particularly when division by factors other than 2 and 10 can involve considerable logic.

But there are programmable divider chips and perhaps one of the more interesting is the cmos 4059. This is a divide-by-N counter where N can be any whole number between 3 and 15,999. It has 24 pins of which 19 determine the divisor, the others being power, ground, clock-in, divided-clock-out and enable.

Programming the 4059 can appear to be a highly daunting prospect, but fortunately for our purposes this can be greatly simplified

**Table one**

| Mode | Pin 14 | Pin 13 | Pin 11 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | H | H | H |
| 4 | L | H | H |
| 5 | n | L | H |
| 8 | L | L | H |
| 10 | H | H | L |

The first thing to decide (somewhat randomly) is what the first divisor (called the MODE) shall be. The MODE can be 2, 4, 5, 8, or 10, and it is not a requirement that division of the dividend by whatever MODE is chosen must leave no remainder.

For simplicity, select a MODE which after dividing N by your choice produces a number below 2000 (together with a remainder, if there is one). The programming either High or Low of pins 14, 13 and 11 determines the MODE. (See table one).

An example may make things clearer.

For some inexplicable reason, let us suppose that we want to divide a frequency by 7863.

First, select the MODE. Let us not choose 2, because the result will be greater than 2000. We can choose any of the others, so let our MODE be 5. From table one, we see that pins 14, 13 and 11 must be connected High, Low and High respectively for this MODE.

To arrive at the connections for the other pins, we divide 7863 by our MODE and get 1572, remainder 3.

The programming of the remaining pins for the complete division is set out in table two.

Note that if MODE 10 is chosen, it is possible that N/10 will result in a remainder of 8 or 9. However, the "Remainder" column in table two is limited to numbers 7 and smaller. There are ways around this, but make life easy and choose another MODE.

Five pins remain. The power pins are positive to 24 and ground to 12. For division, the ENABLE (Pin 2) must be held low. Provided the signal into Pin 1 (the clock input of the 4059) is free from random noise and each pulse has only a single rising edge, the frequency of the output from Pin 23 will be the clock signal divided by 7863.

Unfortunately, the shape of the divided waveform emerging from Pin 23 is not at all satisfactory from our point of view. Figure one explains the problem.

**Table two**

| First Digit | Second Digit | Third Digit | Fourth Digit | Remainder |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5 | 7 | 2 | 3 |
| Pin 6 | Pins 7 8 9 10 | Pins 15 16 17 18 | Pins 19 20 21 22 | Pins 5 4 3 |
| H | L H L H | L H H H | L L H L | L H H |

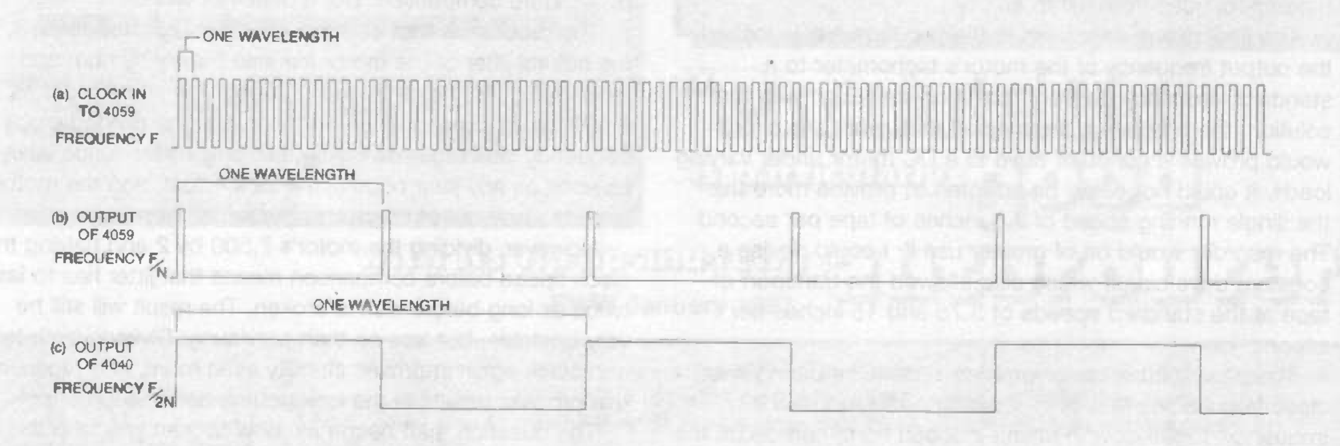



Figure 1: problems with the waveform first emerging from Pin 23

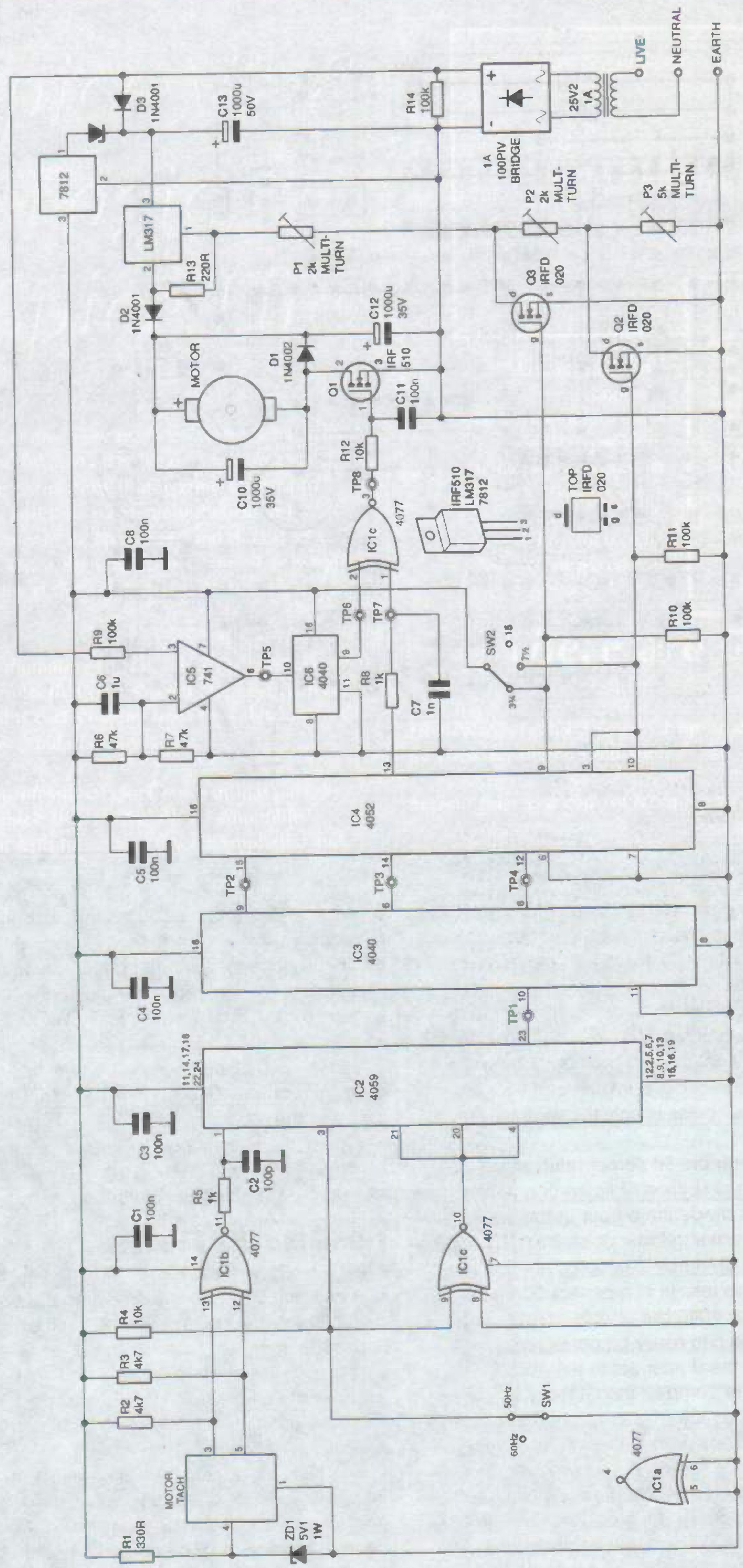



Figure 2: the circuit

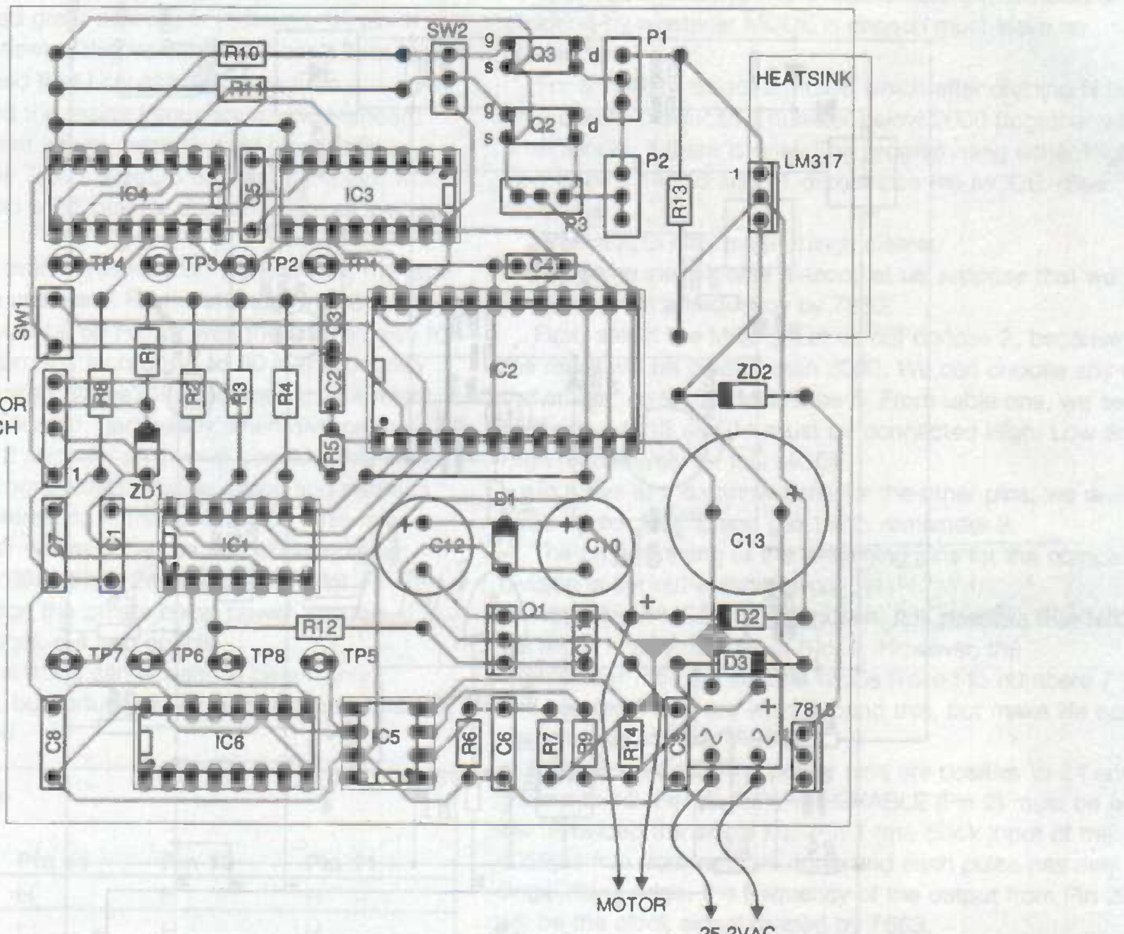



Figure 2a: the component layout

## Tracing divisions

The top trace in figure one shows the clean clock input into the 4059. The second trace shows the divided output: very far from the 50 percent duty cycle wave that the frequency comparator input requires.

Division in the 4059 is achieved by the chip outputting a pulse, waiting until it has counted one fewer than the divisor pre-set by the programmed pins, and then outputting the next pulse. The result is the correct division of the input frequency, but each output pulse is only the width of the original clock signal.

The method of achieving the 50 percent duty cycle we require is shown in the third section of figure one. Using another chip, a 4040, we divide the output of the 4059 by 2. The leading edge of the first narrow pulse from the 4059 is used to set the 4040's divide-by-2 counter, and the next leading edge resets it. This results in a perfect 50 percent duty cycle wave out of the 4040 but at only half the frequency we require. This can easily be corrected by reducing by a factor of 2 the divider set in the 4059.

It all sounds much more complex than it really is. For example, in the case of the motor I was using, the required lowest tape speed of 3.75 ips produced an output from the tach of 7,500 Hz. This has to be divided down both by the 4059 and by the 4040 divide-by-2 counter to match the mains frequency of 50 Hz. So working backwards, if the output of the 4040 must be 50, its input must be 100. If the input into the 4059 is 7,500 and its output is to be 100, the chip must be programmed to divide by 75.

For the higher speeds of 7.5 ips and 15 ips the tach outputs 15,000 and 30,000 Hz respectively. Keeping the division by the 4059 constant means that it will divide these by 75, giving respective outputs of 200 and 400. Fortunately, two other pins on the same 4040 provide division by 4 and 8, and so make available tach frequencies which match the 50 Hz mains clock.

All we need is a 3-way switch to select the appropriate output pin of the 4040 to correspond with the chosen tape speed of the recorder.

Figure two shows the final circuit for the project. All the ics on this PCB should be fitted into sockets. This also allows some simplification in the design.

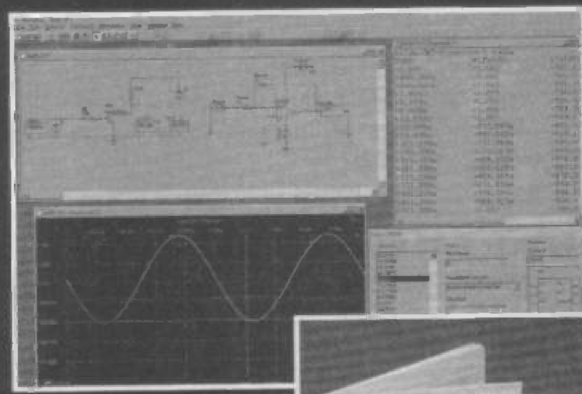
## Trimming the sockets ...

When making the board itself, it is sometimes very difficult to lay a track between ic pads without producing a short circuit. In this design, many ic pins remain unused. Consequently when I needed to put down a track between ic pads and there was a convenient unused pin nearby, I removed the unused pin. This is best achieved in practice by simply pushing the unwanted pin carefully out of the ic socket from below.

Such action, of course, has no effect on the workings of the ic, but if you feel that this constitutes poor practice, two small changes to the PCB design for IC4 and IC6 should be made to replace the missing pads, and then the tracks can be routed between them. (The PCB provided by the PCB Service follows the author's original design. If you have the

## Win 5 powerful computer modelling package for electronics circuits

# B2 Spice V2 & B2 Logic & B2 Spice Lite



*Education discounts available*
*For further information on these packages contact RD Research on 01603 872331*
*Email: rd.research@paston.co.uk*
*or see our web site at www.paston.co.uk/spice*

As computers become ever more powerful, what would have been unthinkable a few years ago is fast becoming the norm. Now if an engineer wants to design a circuit they pull down a menu and click on the component, be it a resistor or opamp etc and drag it to a point on the screen. Once the schematic is complete simply connect virtual probes at the points you wish to measure and run the simulation.

To be of real use modelling packages have to produce accurate, reliable results that professional engineers can rely on. The renowned SPICE 3F5 engine from Berkeley University is at the heart of this simulation software.

*B2 Spice V2* is a professional electronics design package for analogue electronics. It is 100% SPICE compatible (Simulation Program with Integrated Circuit Emphasis) and comes complete with thousands for models from major manufacturers. It allows the user to design a circuit and perform a wide range for tests from AC sweep to Fast fourier analysis. This sophisticated package is used by universities, research institutes and major corporations around the world.

*B2 Logic* is the digital equivalent of B2 Spice V2. After designing the circuit on the screen it may be tested by placing probes at various points in the design. As the simulation progresses the signal values are displayed, both in the probes and in a scrollable timing diagram. All the major logic families are supported as well as ROM, RAM EEPROM and EPROM's.

*B2 Spice and B2 Logic* sell for £199 + VAT each and offer truly outstanding value for a professional software package.

*B2 Spice Lite* is the introduction package to the world of computer modelling and is the lowest cost SPICE simulator available anywhere... It does not include the more advanced features such as Fourier analysis, distortion and noise measurement or the extensive libraries included as standard in the professional version. Nevertheless it is a fully fledged SPICE package and is ideal for designers who would like to try computer modelling. It sells for an unbeatable £49.95 + VAT

## There are 5 prizes to win

*First Prize* is both B2 Spice V2 for analogue simulation and B2 Logic for digital simulation.

*Second Prize* is a copy of B2 Spice V2.

*Third, fourth and fifth prizes* are copies of B2 Spice Lite.

*The first 5 correct answers drawn are the winners. To enter, answer these three simple questions about SPICE circuit simulation and send your entry on this coupon, or a copy of it.*

Question 1. What is the latest SPICE ENGINE used in B2 Spice V2?

Answer 1.

Answer 2.

Answer 3.

Name:

Address:

Telephone:

Send to: Spice Competition, ETI Magazine, Nexus Special Interests, Nexus House, Boundary Way, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire, HP2 7ST.

Competition rules: Entries must arrive at Nexus House on or before 30th September 1997. Winners will be notified by post following the judging. The judges' decision is final and no communication will be entered into concerning the results. Employees of Nexus Special Interest Ltd. and RD Research, associated companies and family members are not eligible to enter. Multiple entries will not be accepted. The prize is as stated in the description of the competition. No other goods, services, expenses or cash equivalents will be supplied in connection with the competition. No communications can be entered into regarding the competition.

Win 5 powerful computer modelling package for electronics circuits

type of ic socket that will not allow the pins to be pushed out, you can cut unwanted pins close to the body of the socket if you have a close-cutting pair of wire snips. Check that the pin stub is not shorting to anything. As this is a single-sided board, this should not pose a problem in this case. Make any adjustments before soldering the socket, and before fitting the ic.)

## How it works

In general terms, the circuit follows the same lines as previously described circuits, but there are one or two things that perhaps need explanation.

First of all, programming IC2, the 4059. In my previous article I said that I might want to use my restored tape recorder in the United States. For this, I had to have some way of dividing the input down to both 50 Hz and 60 Hz, the mains frequency in America. Of course the motor would still output 7,500, 15,000 and 30,000 for the tape recorder's three speeds, but two separate divisions by the 4059 would be required to accommodate the different mains frequencies.

So let us repeat the process for a mains frequency of 60 Hz, again working backwards. For the slowest speed the output of the 4040 had to be 60, its input therefore needed to be 120 Hz. So 7,500 had to be divided by some whole number resulting in 120. And this of course is the problem, because that divisor turns out to be 65 5. Oh dear! However, if I could double the frequency of the motor's tach, so that the slowest output became 15,000, division in the 4059 would be by the whole number 125 for an output of 120 into the 4040.

As it happened, doubling the tach's frequency was easy to achieve.

As I mentioned above, the tach on my motor (in common with many motors having optical tachometers) outputs two separate pulse trains, but these are arranged to be exactly 90 degrees out of phase. The usual purpose for this is to allow the determination of both speed and direction-of-rotation of the motor. I was only going to use the motor rotating in one direction, so I could use both pulse trains to control the motor's speed.

Figure three shows how inputting the two tach trains into an exclusive-nor gate results in a 50 percent duty-cycle pulse train with twice the frequency of the inputs.

Referring back to the circuit diagram, the internal circuit of the tach requires a 5 volt supply and this is produced by RI and ZDI. R2 and R3 pull up the output pulse trains from 5 volts to cmos level and Gate N2 "adds" them together. This output passes into Pin 1 of the 4059 via the low-pass filter, R5/C2.

Now let us work out how the 4059 must be programmed for division to provide 100 for 50 Hz and 120 for 60 Hz.

The doubled output of the tach for the slowest tape speed of 3.75 ips is 15,000. So our divisors are 150 to get 100, and 125 to get 120.

Using the technique described above, we select a MODE, say 4. This has to be divided first into 0150 and then into 0125, considering both as 4 digit numbers. The results are 0037 remainder 2, and 0031 remainder 1. From table one above, MODE 4 is programmed by connecting Pin 14 Low, and Pins 13 and 11 High. Table Three gives the connections for the other pins.

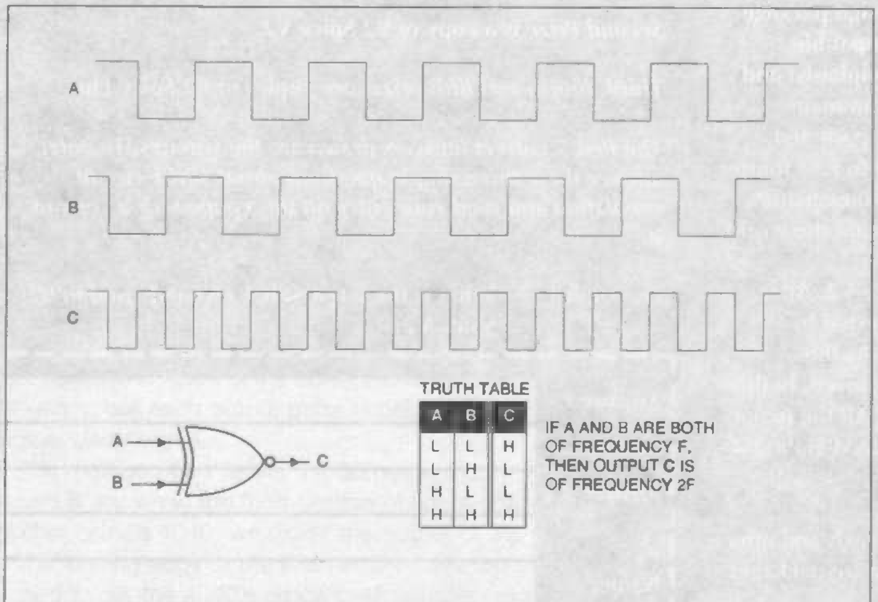



Figure 3: putting two pulse trains from a tachometer into an exclusive-NOR gate

From Table 3, above, we can see that only the four pins, 20, 21, 4 and 3, change in switching from division by 150 to division by 125. Gate N3, R4 and the ON/OFF switch, SI, form the simple logic allowing reversal of those four pins.

The output from the 4059 is connected to Pin 10 of 1C3 which reshapes the pulses to a 50 percent duty-cycle, and makes available at pins 9, 7 and 6 the further division of the pulse-train frequency by 2, 4 and 8 respectively.

IC4 is used here as the chip equivalent of a one-pole, three-way switch. (The same chip can be extended to two-pole, four-way, if required.) SW2, which switches the logic at Pins 9 and 10, determines which of the three inputs at Pins 12, 14 and 15 is routed to the output

**Table three**

| Clock | First Digit | Second Digit | Third Digit | Fourth Digit | Remainder Frequency |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Pin 6 | Pins 7 8 9 10 | Pins 15 16 17 18 | Pins 19 20 21 22 | Pins 5 4 3 |
| | 0 | 0 | 3 | 7 | 2 |
| 50 Hz | L | L L L L | L L H H | L H H H | L H L |
| 60 Hz | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| | L | LLLL | LLHH | L L L H | L L H |

# Picketts Lock '97

LONDON AMATEUR RADIO & COMPUTER RALLY Christmas

LARCCR
TAKE 2

Saturday
November 15th
& Sunday
November 16th
10am - 5pm
each day

Venue:
Lee Valley
Leisure Centre,
Picketts Lock Lane
Edmonton
London
N9 0AS

Admission:
Adults
£2.50
Pensioners
£1.50
Under 14's
£1.50

By car on the A1055.
Follow the signs from
junction 25 of the M25.
Free parking for all
By public transport:
bus W8 from
Edmonton Green
B. R. station

For the latest list of exhibitors, detailed directions on how to get there, etc. visit our website www.radiosport.co.uk

Now with the major Japanese importers!

Last year RadioSport introduced their all-new LONDON AMATEUR RADIO & COMPUTER CHRISTMAS RALLY, a traditionally styled event with bargains galore.

This year, by popular demand, the event is being expanded to two days.

With around 100 exhibitors, special interest groups, a huge Bring & Buy stand disabled facilities, bars and restaurants, it's the event with something to interest every radio and computing enthusiast.

What's more, you could bring the family and leave them at the 12 screen cinema while you look around.

As those of you who have been to Picketts Lock before know, there's something about the events which take place here that just feels good.

If you're only going to visit one rally this Christmas, make sure it's this one.

**RadioSport Ltd, 126 Mount Pleasant Lane, Bricket Wood, Herts AL2 3XD**
**TEL: 01923 893929 FAX: 01923 678770** Presented in association with Southgate Amateur Radio Club

at Pin 13. (Pin 3 is the unused pole of the other internal switch, and, to prevent random switching, is tied to Pin 10.)

The position of SW2 also determines the total resistance in the Pin 1/Earth lead of the LM 317, a variable voltage regulator. If SW2 is at its 3 75 position, Q3 is on, and so the total resistance is the value of P1. This is adjusted to provide an output from the LM 317 of about 9 volts. If SW2 is at its 7 5 position, Q2 is on and Q3 is off, and so the total resistance from Pin 1 of the LM 317 to Earth is (Pl + P2). P2 is now adjusted to give an output of about 16 volts. In the last position of SW2, both Q2 and Q3 are off and the total resistance is (Pl + P2 + P3). P3 is now adjusted to give an output of about 27 volts.

Setting the three output voltages so that the motor locks reliably at each speed is quite critical. consequently all three potentiometers P1, P2 and P3 should be of the multi-turn type.

Finally, a clean mains clock signal with an exact 50 percent duty cycle is achieved by connecting the full-wave rectified but unsmoothed output of the bridge (at twice the mains frequency) to IC5, an LM 741 op-amp, configured as a comparator. The output of this chip is then divided by 2 in 1C6, another 4040.

The two frequencies from the divided tach and from the clock are compared in Gate N4 which switches the mosfet Q1. This in turn provides the motor with a pulse-width modulated drive, the width of the pulse varying as the loading on the motor changes.

Diode Dl is connected directly across the motor and protects 71 by clamping to the positive rail the back EMF induced in the motor's windings every time it switches off. Diode D2 ensures that the momentary higher voltage on a charged C12 is blocked from the output of the LM 317 at the moment a slower tape speed is selected.

The rest of the circuit around the motor is intended to reduce as far as possible the switching noise that is produced by all circuits of this type.

## Full circle

In developing this final circuit I have come full-circle in my thinking: I started with a defunct capstan motor which was mains-locked to 60 Hz and although my original intention was to get away from a synchronous motor, I have ended up with its DC equivalent.

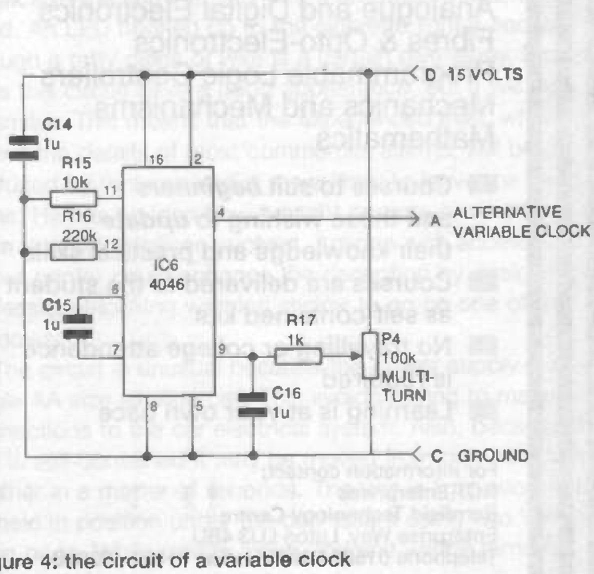



Figure 4: the circuit of a variable clock

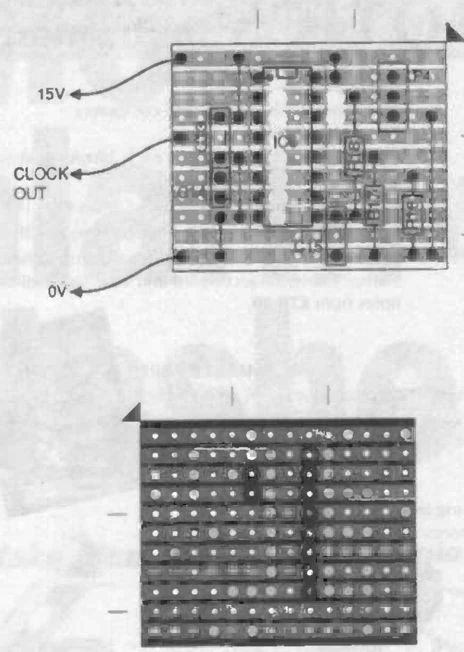



Figure 4a: building the variable clock on Veroboard

The major differences are the strong mains lock (hence a speed constancy of a very high order) and the torque potential of the motor in the circuit above. Both of these are much better than those of the tape-recorder's original motor. In addition, three tape speeds (or indeed more) are available with my version as against one in the original.

So having radically changed some of my early ideas, let me offer another small additional circuit which I intend to include in my tape-recorder, and which could be of interest to experimenters who may also want to use this circuit for other purposes.

Figure four shows a circuit which can replace the mains frequency as the standard clock.

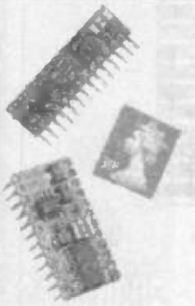
Using the CMOS 4046 chip and a few additional components, it is possible to make a variable standard. The output from Pin 4 is a clean, 50 percent duty-cycle square-wave whose frequency can be varied from about 30Hz to about 120Hz, (when the wiper of P4 will be joined to the 15 volt rail).

When this output frequency Is initially set to about 50Hz and is connected to Pin 12 of Gate 3 in figure two, the motor will lock to it. Its speed will then track the varying frequency as P4 is adjusted. This results in reasonably stable and constant speeds from about 800 to about 1100 rpm for the speed setting of 3.75 ips. It will give proportional speed variations at the other settings.

Such a simple clock is not really good enough for normal use in a quality tape recorder, but it does allow the production of some interesting sound effects and will help in the re-recording of those irreplaceable cassettes and tapes which were made in some other machine whose batteries were running down.

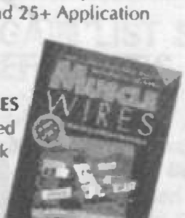
I hope that some of the ideas and circuits I have described in these articles will be of use to other experimenters, and I also hope that describing the mistakes I made in my early experiments will save others the time I spent in pursuing what turned out to be blind alleys.

# CONTROL & ROBOTICS from Milford Instruments



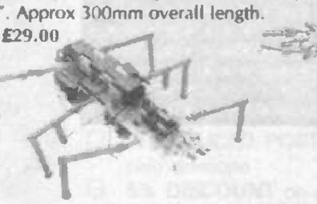
**BASIC Stamps-**
*reprogrammable stamp sized computers*
Easy to use BASIC language
- 8 or 16 Input/Output lines each 20mA capability
- 80 or 500 Program lines
- Re-programmable thousands of times from PC or Mac
- 5-12vDC Supply. Stamps from £25.00 each.

Development Kits including programming software, Stamp, Cable, Project Board and 25+ Application notes from £79.00.



**MUSCLE WIRES**
Wires that contract approx 5% when heated (eg 250mA current) -120 page Project book and 3 one metre lengths of wire. £40.00

**STAMP BUG**
Autonomous roving insect using the BASIC Stamp as its "brain". Approx 300mm overall length.
KITS FROM £29.00



**LYNX ARM**
5 Axis robot arm kit; approx size 300mm.
Control from any serial comms port or Stamp.
Includes software to run from PC. KITS FROM £85.00

All prices exclude VAT and shipping.
For a full catalogue of the above items and other products, please call or fax Milford Instruments at 01977 683665; Fax 01977 681465.

---

## WE HAVE THE WIDEST CHOICE OF USED OSCILLOSCOPES IN THE COUNTRY

PHILIPS PM3296A Dual Trace 400MHZ Delay Cursors £1,750
PHILIPS PM3295 Dual Trace 350MHZ Delay Cursors etc £1,500
H.P. 54200A Digitizing Oscilloscope 50MHZ £750
TEKTRONIX 2445 4Ch. 150MHZ Delay Cursors £1,500
TEKTRONIX TAS465 Dual Trace 100MHZ Delay Cursors £900
TEKTRONIX 475 Dual Trace 200MHZ Delay Sweep £500
TEKTRONIX 465 Dual Trace 100MHZ Delay Sweep £400
TEKTRONIX 2215 Dual Trace 60MHZ Delay Sweep £400
PHILIPS 3065 2+1Ch 100MHZ Dual TB/Delay £700
PHILIPS 3055 2+1Ch 50MHZ Dual TB/Delay £500
PHILIPS PM3217 Dual Trace 50MHZ Delay Sweep £400
GOULD OS1100S1 Dual Trace 30MHZ £200
GOULD OS300 Dual Trace 20MHZ £200
KIKUSUI 5630A Dual Trace 35MHZ £220
PHILIPS PM3206 Dual Trace 15MHZ £200
HITACHI V209 Dual Trace 20MHZ Mains/Battery £400
PHILIPS PM97 Dual Trace 50MHZ Scopemeter Dig Storage £500
TEKTRONIX Tekmeter THM565 True RMS MM/Autoranging £500
LEADER LCD100 DMM/SCOPE 200KHZ Digital Storage LCD £300
TEKTRONIX TDS340 Digital Storage 100MHZ 500MegaSampl £1,400
TEKTRONIX 2230 Digital Storage 100MHZ Cursors £900
TEKTRONIX 2210 Digital Storage 50MHZ Cursors £700
TEKTRONIX 468 Dual Trace 100MHZ Dig Storage £750
HITACHI YC6041 Dual Trace 40MHZ Dig Storage £800
BECKMAN 9302 Dual Trace 20MHZ Dig Storage £450
GOULD 1425 Dual Trace 20MHZ Dig Storage Cursors etc £400
TEKTRONIX 466 Dual Trace 100MHZ Delay Analogue Storage £450
H.P. 1741A Dual Trace 100MHZ Analogue Storage £400
TEKTRONIX 434 Dual Trace 25MHZ Analogue Storage £250
THIS IS JUST A SAMPLE - MANY OTHERS AVAILABLE

H.P. 8620C Sweep Osc with 86290B 2-18GHZ £1,750
H.P. 8620C Sweep Osc with 86222B 0.01-2.4GHZ £1,750
H.P. 8656A Synthesised Sig Gen 0.7-990MHZ £1,500
MARCONI 2017 FM/AM Signal Generator 10KHZ-1024MHZ £1,900
MARCONI 2019A Synthesised FM/AM Sig Gen 80KHZ-1040MHZ £1,800
MARCONI 2019 Syn FM/AM Sig Gen 80KHZ-1040MHZ £1,600
H.P. 8640B Phase Lock Syn Sig Gen 500KHZ-512MHZ £750
H.P. 8640A FM/AM Sig Gen 500KHZ-1024MHZ £650
FARNELL PSG520 Syn FM/AM Sig Gen 10MHZ-520MHZ £450
FARNELL SSG520 Syn FM/AM Sig Gen 10-520MHZ £325
FARNELL TTS520 Transmitter Test Set £350
MARCONI TF2361 Sweep Generator 1-300MHZ £200
H.P. 8616A UHF Signal Gen 1.8-4.5GHZ £250
H.P. 8614A UHF Signal Gen 800MHZ-2.4GHZ £250

### SPECTRUM ANALYSERS

H.P. 8565A 0.01-22GHZ £3,500
AILTECH 727 0.001-20GHZ £2,000
ANRITSU MS62B 10KHZ-1.7GHZ (Slight shadowing on storage) £1,200
H.P. 182 with 8558B 100KHZ-1500MHZ from £1,500
H.P. 141T with 8557A & 8552B 10MHZ-18GHZ £1,500
H.P. 141T with 8554B & 8552B 500KHZ-1250MHZ £1,200
H.P. 141T with 8553B & 8552A 7KHZ-110MHZ £800
H.P. 140T with 8554? & 8552B 500KHZ-1250MHZ £800
H.P. 141T with 8553? & 8552A 7KHZ-110MHZ £700
H.P. 141S with 8557? & 8552A 7KHZ-110MHZ £600
MARCONI TF2370 with TK2373 70HZ-1.25GHZ £1,750
MARCONI TF2370 30HZ-110MHZ from £700
H.P. 3580A 5HZ-50KHZ £800
H.P. 3582A Dual Channel 25KHZ £2,000
H.P. 8443A Tracking Generator/Counter £500
H.P. 8444A Tracking Generator £1,000

MARCONI 2435 Frequency Meter 10HZ-2GHZ £400
MARCONI 2437 Universal Counter/Timer DC-100MHZ £175
MARCONI 2432A Frequency Counter 10HZ-560MHZ £225
MARCONI 2430A Frequency Counter 10HZ-80MHZ £125
RACAL 1998 Frequency Counter 1.3GHZ from £850
RACAL 1991 Universal Counter/Timer 160MHZ 9 digit £450
RACAL 9916 Frequency Counter 10HZ-520MHZ £150
RACAL 9908A Universal Counter/Timer 10HZ-300MHZ £200
MARCONI 2610 True RMS Voltmeter with GPIB £800
SOLARTRON 7150 6½ digit DMM True RMS IEEE (No handle) £275
FLUKE 8840A Digital Multimeter 5½ digit True RMS £200
FLUKE 77 Handheld Digital Multimeter 3½ digit £75
RACAL 9301A True RMS Millivoltmeter 10KHZ-1GHZ £275
PHILIPS PM5716 Pulse Gen 1HZ-50MHZ +/- 20V £450
PHILIPS PM5132 Sweep Func Gen 0.1HZ-2MHZ Sine/Sq/Tri etc £250
H.P. 3312A Func Gen 0.1HZ-13MHZ AM/FM Sweep/Trig/Gate etc £400
GOULD J3B Sine/Square Oscillator 10HZ-100KHZ £150
FARNELL LF1 Sine/Square Oscillator 10HZ-1MHZ £75
TEKTRONIX 1485R Waveform Monitor £400
PHILIPS 5567 Vectorscope with 5566 Waveform Monitor £1,000
LEADER LSG216 Generator AM/FM Stereo £450
KEMO VBF/3 Dual Variable Filter 0.1HZ-100KHZ £200
BRADLEY 192 Scope Calibrator from £500
WAYNE KERR 4225 Automatic LCR Meter 0.25% £450
WAYNE KERR 8424 Digital Component Meter LCR £150
RACAL 9008 Automatic Modulation Meter 1.5MHZ-2GHZ £300
SAYROSA 252 Automatic Modulation Meter £150
RACAL/DANA 9104 RF Power Meter 1MHZ-1GHZ 10mW-300W £325
H.P. 3581A Wave Analyser 15HZ-50KHZ LED Readout £800
H.P. 8405A Vector Voltmeter 1MHZ-1GHZ from £300
METROHM 9A Insulation Tester 500 Volts Analogue £50
HUNTRON TRACKER Model 1000 £125
AVO 8 Mk5 Multimeter £70

### POWER SUPPLIES

FARNELL AP100/30 0-100V, 0-30A Autoranging £1,000
FARNELL H30/100 0-30 Volts; 0-100 Amps £800
FARNELL H60/25 0-60 Volts; 0-25 Amps £400
FARNELL TSV70Mk2 70V 5A/35V 10A £200
FARNELL L30-5 0-30 Volts 0-5 Amps 2 Meters £150
FARNELL LT30-2 0-30V; 0-2A Twice £160
FARNELL L12-10C 0-12 Volts; 0-10 Amps £175
THURLBY-THANDAR TSP3222 Programmable 32V 2A Twice £500
H.P. 6516A 0-3KV; 0-6MA £150
BRANDENBURG 472R +/- 2KV £200
MANY OTHER POWER SUPPLIES AVAILABLE

BRUEL & KUOER EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE- PLEASE ENQUIRE

### NEW AND HARDLY USED TEST EQUIPMENT

OSCILLOSCOPE Model HC3501 Dual Trace 20MHZ — Used £180 Un-Used £220
PANASONIC VP8177A FM/AM Sig Gen 100KHZ-110MHZ — Used £450 Un-Used £750
PANASONIC VP7637A Stereo Sig Gen. PreSet Memory GPIB. — Used £400 Un-Used £700
KENWOOD FL180A WOW/FLUTTER METER 0.003-10%; 3KHZ/3.15KHZ — Used £400 Un-Used £500
GOODWILL GVT427 Dual Channel AC Millivoltmeter 10V-300V; 10HZ-1MHZ — Used £100 Un-Used £125
GOODWILL GAG808G AUDIO GENERATOR Sine/Square 10HZ-1MHZ. — Used £60 Un-Used £80
GOODWILL GFC8010G Frequency Counter 120MHZ 8 digit. — Un-Used £95
POWER SUPPLY Model HSP3010 Current Limiting 0-30V, 0-10 Amps. — Used £235 Un-Used £275
ANALOGUE MULTIMETER Model HC260TR AC/DC Volts; DC Current 10 Amps. Continuity Buzzer; Transistor Tester etc — Un-Used £15

**Used Equipment - Guaranteed. Manuals supplied if possible.**
This is a VERY SMALL SAMPLE OF STOCK. SAE or telephone for lists. Please check availability before ordering. CARRIAGE all units £16. VAT to be added to Total of Goods and Carriage

## STEWART OF READING

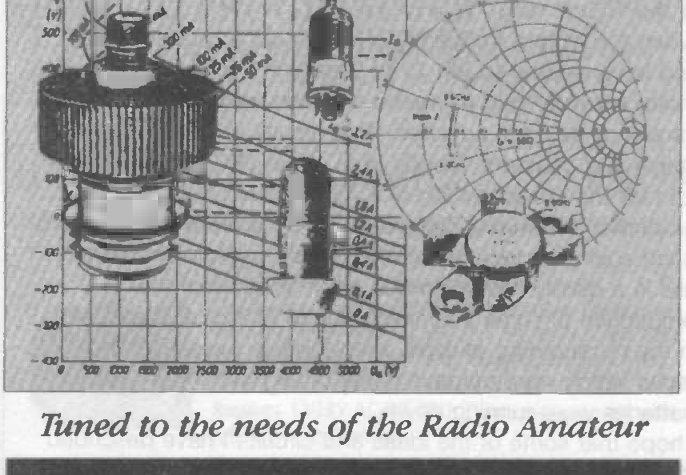
110 WYKEHAM ROAD, READING, BERKS RG6 1PL
Tel: 01734 268041 Fax: 01734 351696
Callers Welcome 9am - 5.30pm MON-FRI

---

# CVC
# CHELMER VALVE COMPANY

*If you need Valves/Tubes or RF Power Transistors etc. ...then try us!*

We have vast stocks, widespread sources and 35 years specialist experience in meeting our customers requirements.



*Tuned to the needs of the Radio Amateur*

Chelmer Valve Company, 130 New London Road,
Chelmsford, Essex CM2 0RG. England.
Tel: 44-01245-355296/265865
Fax: 44-01245-490064

---

BTEC approved
TUTOR supported

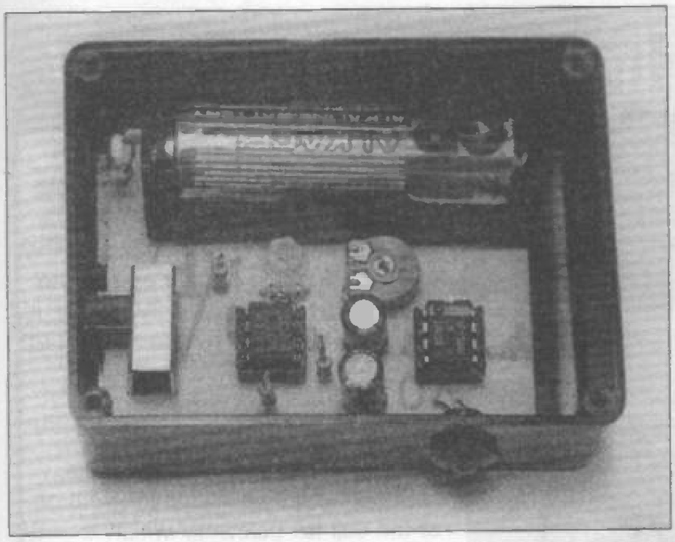
NATIONAL COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY

## DISTANCE LEARNING COURSES in:

Analogue and Digital Electronics
Fibres & Opto-Electronics
Programmable Logic Controllers
Mechanics and Mechanisms
Mathematics

- Courses to suit ***beginners*** and those wishing to ***update*** their knowledge and practical skills
- Courses are delivered to the student as self-contained kits
- No travelling or college attendance is required
- Learning is at your own pace

For information contact:
NCT Enterprises
Barnfield Technology Centre
Enterprise Way, Luton LU3 4BU
Telephone 01582 569757 • Fax 01582 492928



# Mock alarm flasher

***Keep thieves of balance with this handy fake alarm by Terry Balbirnie***

Car owners beware! One-quarter of all crime in the UK is directed at cars - either theft of the vehicle itself or of articles left inside. If you own an expensive model, or a popular one which can be readily sold on by a thief, then fitting a good quality alarm and immobiliser is definitely advised. If you live in a relatively low-crime area, your car does not fit into the above categories and you are careful not to leave valuable belongings lying around, this circuit could be a useful low-cost alternative for you.

## Only make believe

The Mock Alarm Flasher circuit provides a reasonable level of protection by making a potential thief think that you have a car alarm fitted even when you don't. It does this by making a red LED, mounted on the dashboard, flash like the one supplied with a real alarm. Of course, by using this device, there is no guarantee that the thief will leave your car alone. It does seem, however, that he is more likely to try his luck with another one where there appears to be no alarm.

## Keeping up appearances

To deceive the criminal, any anti-theft device must look good. An LED hooked up to the cigarette lighter socket through a tatty piece of wire is a certain give-away. Not only does this circuit have a good appearance, but it will look unfamiliar. This means that the experienced thief, who knows the details of most commercial alarms, will be confused by this one and is more likely to leave the car alone. He has no idea how it might operate or whether there is an immobiliser involved. Anyone with access to a colour printer could enhance the deception by designing a professional-looking warning sticker to go on one of the windows.

The circuit is unusual because the power supply is a single AA size alkaline cell. This avoids having to make connections to the car electrical system. Also, because the unit is self-contained it may be moved from one vehicle to another in a matter of seconds. The unit is light enough to be held in position under the dashboard using two Velcro fixing pads. While driving along, the unit will be removed and placed out of the way. This is because, in the prototype, it was not considered worthwhile fitting an on-off switch on account of the extremely small operating current. If left in place, the flashing LED would be a dangerous distraction especially at night. Of course, such a switch could be fitted if desired, and this might be a good idea if the car is to be left standing for long periods in a locked garage. An on-off switch would also be needed if it was decided to mount the unit permanently in position.

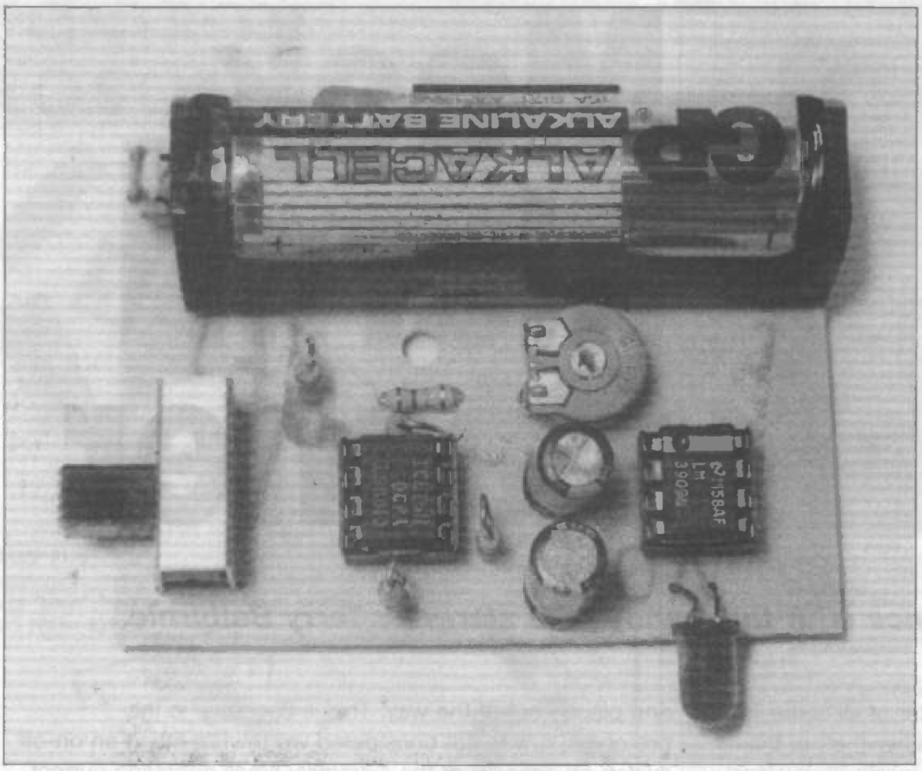
The cell should last for between 4 months and 1 year approximately depending on the circumstances of use. The lower figure will be applicable if the unit is left operating continuously. The higher one will apply if the circuit is used mainly in automatic mode (more will be said about this presently). The LED receives pulses of about 45mA which exceeds the maximum permitted continuous current and therefore produces maximum brightness. The LED is not damaged because of the very short on times. In fact, the average current is only 300uA (0.3mA) approximately.

## Selector switch

To minimise the current requirement, the circuit has an alternative automatic mode. A switch on the side of the unit is used to select either "automatic" or "continuous" operation as required. In automatic mode, the LED will only operate when the ambient light has fallen below a certain preset level. It will therefore "arm" itself automatically at night. While under daylight conditions, and with the LED not flashing, the current requirement of the prototype is only 3uA which may be regarded as negligible. In areas where much of the vehicle crime takes place during the day, the device should be switched to "continuous" although it is arguable whether the thief will notice the LED as he would at night.

The light sensor used for automatic operation is mounted on the PCB with light reaching it through a small hole in the side of the case. There is no need for this to face a window - it will pick up sufficient illumination from its position under the dashboard. The light level at which the unit operates is adjustable and will be set at the end of construction.

Readers will no doubt find alternative uses for this circuit. It could be used to locate any item which needs to be found




in the dark such as a hand lamp. Boat owners and anglers will no doubt find applications for it. Anyone wanting to reduce the size of the unit could use an "N" size cell or possibly one of the larger silver oxide batteries. There will, of course, be a consequent reduction in life.

## Little problem

There is a fundamental problem in making an LED work from a 1.5V supply. This is because it requires 2V approximately before it will conduct! Making such a circuit operate from a single cell therefore seems to be impossible. However, with a little ingenuity, an LED can be made to flash using such a low voltage. The spin-off is that a flashing LED will attract attention more effectively than one which glows steadily. It also uses much less power because it can be arranged to be off for most of the time. The basis of such a circuit is a capacitor. If one of these were to be connected across a 1.5V cell for a short time then removed, the voltage of the cell would exist across it. If the capacitor were now connected in series with the cell in the correct sense, double the supply voltage (that is, the voltage across the capacitor plus that of the cell) would appear across the pair. Since this is now a 3V supply, it would be sufficient to operate an LED It would therefore light until the voltage across the capacitor fell below 0.5V (that is, the voltage across the pair reaching 2V). This method would work until the voltage of the cell fell below 1V which is usually regarded as the useful end-point anyway.

The LED could be made to emit a series of flashes by repeating the procedure above. Obviously, it would be impractical to do this manually but there is an ic which is designed for the purpose. This consists of an oscillator (pulse generator) which operates by repeatedly charging and discharging a capacitor through internal circuitry. The internal details of this ic are actually quite complicated and no detailed explanation will be given here. It is sufficient to say that the capacitor used for the oscillator is also used to provide the voltage doubling effect. The end result is a series of short pulses of double battery voltage which are applied to the LED

## Circuit description

Figure 1 shows the complete circuit for the Mock Alarm Flasher. The integrated circuit LED flasher is IC2. Disregard IC1 and associated components for the moment (this is the light-sensing section) and imagine IC2 pin 5 (supply input) is at positive supply voltage (nominally 1.5V). Capacitor C2 connected between pins 1 and 8 on one hand and pin 2 on the other performs the


Figure 1: the circuit of the Mock Flasher

# Visible Sound Limited

## are proud to announce our "Voice Command Module"

Based on the Sensory Devices RSC neural network speech recognition processor. 20 individual digital word ID outputs on IDC header. Each output with an 'on' word and 'off' word giving you up to 99% speaker dependent recognition. Simply train the module with up to 40 words.

RS232 identification output of recognised word, word lists are stored in non-volatile memory.

Automatic gain control on microphone jack input. Runs off 9-12 volt dc supply via 2.1mm plug.

**£60**
H138A

**Pic Programmer:**
H137A £25 Programs PIC 16C71, PIC 16C84 and the new 8 pin PIC 12C508 and PIC 12C509. Connects to parallel port. Kit K137A £24 PC compatible software F.O.C. when supplied with programmer

**Components - PICs**

| | |
|---|---|
| 12C508/JW | £13.50 |
| 12C508-04/P | £2.30 |
| 12C509/JW | £15 |
| 12C509-04/P | £2.70 |
| 16C71/JW | £25 |
| 16C71-04/P | £6.99 |
| 16C84-04/P | £6 |

We also have available a full range of PC I/O cards and accessories, Call for details.

**ALL Prices INCLUSIVE of vat and delivery (UK only) same day despatch.**

151-s, The Exchange Building, Mount Stuart Square, Cardiff, CF1 6EB.
Tel (01222) 458417 Fax (01222) 480326 http:\\www.vsltec.demon.co.uk

# Printed Circuits in Minutes Direct From LaserPrint!

**8 1/2" x 11"**
*** Or Photocopy**
****Use standard household iron or P-n-P Press.**


**1. LaserPrint***
**2. Press On****
**3. Peel Off**
**4. Etch**

Use Standard Copper Clad Board
5 Sheets £12.50, 10 Sheets £25.00 + VAT. Add £2.50 postage
Complete kits to manufacture your own PCB's from £40.00, or individual items of material, chemicals, etchant etc.

**PRESS-N-PEEL ETCHING SUPPLIES**
*18 Stapleton Road • Orton • Southgate*
*Peterborough PE2 6TD • Tel: 01733 233043*

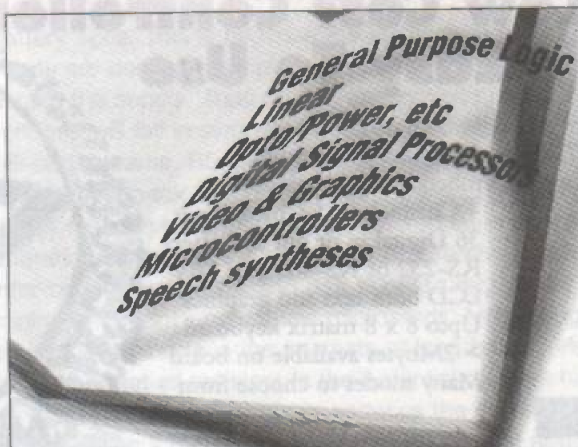
# B. BAMBER ELECTRONICS

5 STATION ROAD, LITTLEPORT, CAMBS. CB6 1QE.
Phone: 01353 860185 Fax: 01353 863245

British 3 pin plug top power supplies with transformer, rectifier, smoothing capacitor and regulator built in. The input is 230v and the output is 6v at 100mA. The unit has a 1.2 m output lead to 2.5mm power plug. £1.50 each
**Thyristor** models type IRKT2612, 1200v at 25A. £7.00 each
**Stud** rectifiers type MRF7535, 35v at 60A, 1/4" UNF, less nuts, £1.25 each.
**Transistors** Type 2N3055E 60p each.
2N6290, NPN, TO202, 65W, 40p each.
BD240, PNP, TO 220, 30W, 30p each.
BD438, PNP, TO 220, 36W, 30p each.
**CMOS** Low Power Timer IC Type TLC555, 40p each.
**Bridge** rectifier type WO8, 800v at 1.5A £1 for 10.
**Diodes** Type IN4007, 1kv at 1A, £1 for 50
**Regulators** LM723CN +2v to 37v, 150mA. 27p each.
LM317K, TO3, +1.2v to +37v, 1.5A, £2 each.
LM7905CT, -5v, 1.5A, 36p each.
LM340A, 48p each.
LM7815CT, 15v, 1A, TO220, 42p each.
UA7812, 12v, 40p each.
Super Twist Graphics Blue Mode LCDs 320 x 240 Pixel Size, 132 x 103 Overall. £5 each.

**Densitron** Liquid Crystal Displays, 5 Digit, Type LSH5060RP. £1 each.
**Bridge** Rectifier Type W01G, 100v at 1.5A, £1 for 10.
Power Diodes Type 1N5392, 100v at 1.5A, £1 for 30.
**LTC1062CN8**, 5th Order Low Pass Filter, 8 pins, £2.25 each.
**CD4040BCN** CMOS IC, 20p each.
TL082, Dual Bi-FET Operational Amp. 8 pin, 30p each.
**LM324N** Quad Op-Amp, 14 pin, 20p
**Zenner** Diode 270v at 3W, 20p each.
**Proximity** switches for doors and windows, surface mount, £1 each.

**MAIL ORDER ONLY**
**DELIVERY FREE, MIN ORDER £10.**
**NO VAT**




# Over 80 Titles

The TI Technical Bookshop currently stocks over 80 Data Books, Design Manuals and User's Guides. They cover the entire spectrum of semiconductors from Texas Instruments - the company with one of the world's broadest S/C product ranges, and the acknowledged leader in Digital Processing Solutions. If you are a system designer or product specifier you cannot afford to be without ready access to this invaluable data bank.

Now, you can once again order this complete range of reference books from a UK supplier.

*Contact the TI Technical Bookshop (UK) for the full list of books, prices and ordering information, or visit our web site at:*
***http://www.ti-techbooks.co.uk***

*Or write/fax to:*
*TI Technical Bookshop (UK)*
*PO Box 712*
*Milton Keynes MK17 8ZH*
***Tel: 01908 282121***
***Fax: 01908 585660***

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

# The Low Cost Controller That's Easy To Use

**Features**

The K-307 Module provides the features required for most embedded applications

| | |
|---|---|
| *Analogue* | • 4 Channels in 1 Channel out |
| *Digital* | • 36 Digital in or out & Timers |
| *Serial* | • RS-232 or RS-485 plus I2C |
| *Display* | • LCD both text and graphics |
| *Keyboard* | • Upto 8 x 8 matrix keyboard |
| *Memory* | • > 2Mbytes available on board |
| *Low Power* | • Many modes to choose from |

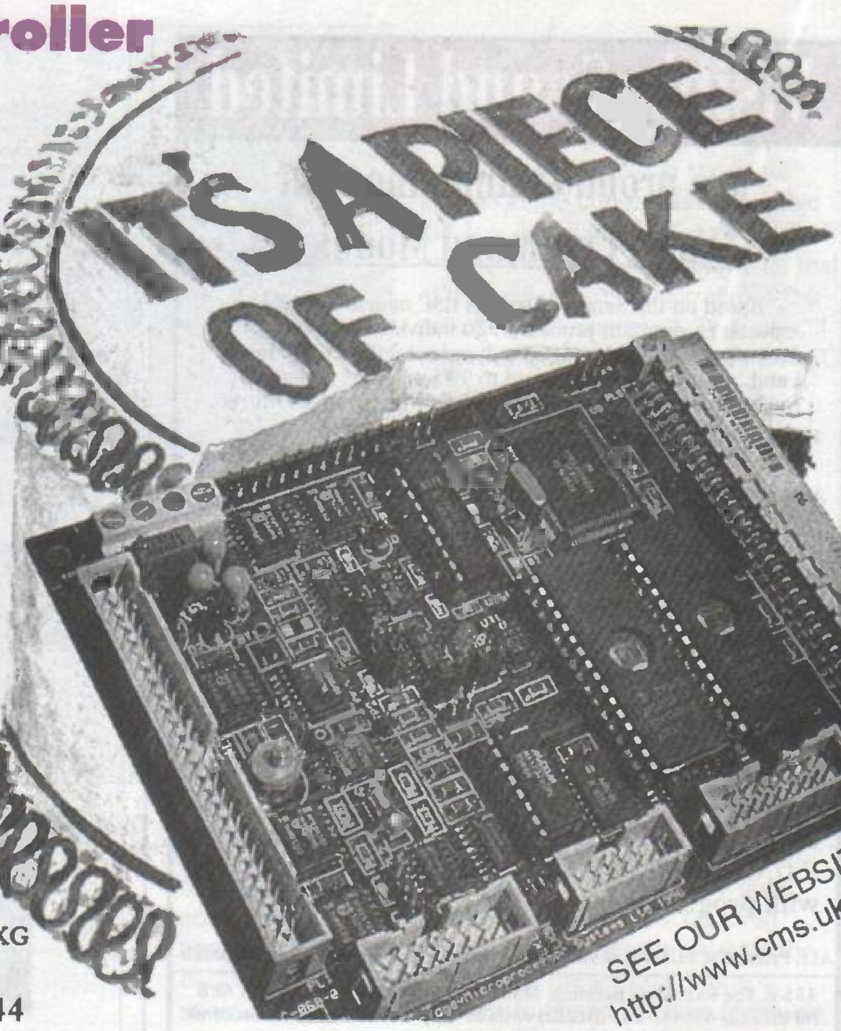
**Development**

The PC Starter Pack provides the quickest method to get your application up & running

| | |
|---|---|
| *Operating System* | • Real Time Multi Tasking |
| *Languages* | • ' C ', Modula-2 and Assembler |
| *Expansion* | • Easy to expand to a wide range of peripheral cards |

**Other Features**

Real Time Calendar Clock, Battery Back Up, Watch Dog, Power Fail Detect, STE I/O Bus, 8051 interface, 68000 and PC Interface




## Cambridge Microprocessor Systems Limited

**CMS**

Units 17 - 18 Zone 'D'
Chelmsford Road Ind Est
Great Dunmow Essex CM6 1XG
E-mail cms@dial.pipex.com

**Phone 01 371 875 644**

---

# ACTIVE MICRO DESIGNS

*We can design or re-design any piece of Analog or Digital Equipment to your Spec*
*Software included with PC-based hardware*

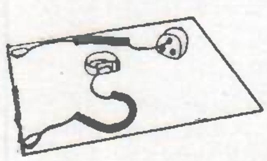
Tel: 01772 814646 Fax: 01772 816304

## ACTIVE MICRO DESIGNS

34 Sutton Avenue · Tarleton · Preston PR4 6BB England

---

**SSE** **Protect Your Microchips from STATIC DISCHARGE!** **SSE**



**Use an SSE grounding kit.**

**Kit includes:**
- static dissipative solder resistant
- rubber mat.
- wrist strap
- ground lead
- earth plug

**Mat size 70 x 30 cm - offer price £16.55 per kit + VAT - Ref: AGK1**
**Mat size 25 x 20 cm - offer price £12.55 per kit + VAT - Ref: AGK2**

STATIC SAFE ENVIRONMENTS
127 Hagley Road, Birmingham B16 8XU
Tel: 0121 454 8238 Fax: 0121 625 2275

Payment by CHEQUE / ACCESS
VISA/MASTERCARD
Catalogue available

---

Mini waterproof TV camera 40x40x15mm requires 9 to 13 volts at 120mA with composite video output (to feed into a video or a TV with a SCART plug) it has a high resolution of 450 TV lines Vertical and 380 TV lines horizontal, electronic auto iris for nearly dark (1 LUX) to bright sunlight operation and a small lens with a 92 degree field of view, it focuses down to a few CM. It is fitted with a 3 wire lead (12v in gnd and video out). Now also available with wall mount tilt and swivel case (at the same price). £93.57 + vat = £109.95 or 10+ £89.32 + vat = £104.95

Board cameras all with 512x582 pixels 4.4x3.3mm sensor 9-13 volts power supply and composite video out. All need to be housed in your own enclosure and have fragile exposed surface mount parts. 47MIR size 60x36x27mm with 6 infra red leds (gives the same illumination as a small torch would) £50.00+vat = £58.75 40MP size 39x38x23mm spy camera with a fixed focus pin hole lens for hiding behind a very small hole. £57+vat = £66.98 40MC size 39x38x28mm camera for 'C' mount lens this gives a much clearer picture than with the small lenses £68.79 standard 'C' mount lens F1.6 16mm for 40MC £26.43+vat = £31.06

High quality stepping motor kits (all including stepping motors) 'Comstep' independent control of 2 stepping motors by PC (Through the parallel port) with 2 motors and software. Kit £67.00 ready built £99.00 software support and 4 digital inputs kit £27.00 power interface 4A kit £36.00 power interface 8A kit £46.00 Stepper kit 4 (manual control) includes 200 step stepping motor and control circuit £23.00

DTA30 Hand held transistor analyser it tells you which lead is the base, the collector and emitter and if it is NPN or PNP or faulty (NEW VERSION does not say FETs & SCRs are transistors) DTA30 £38.34

HMA20 hand held MOSFET analyser identifies gate drain and source and if P or N channel HMA20 £38.34

Speaker cabinets 2 way speaker systems with Motorola tweeters

| speaker dia | 15" | 7" | 8" |
|---|---|---|---|
| power rating | 250WRMS | 175WRMS | 100WRMS |
| impedance | 8ohm | 8ohm | 8ohm |
| frequency range | 40hz-20khz | 45hz-20khz | 60hz-20khz |
| sensitivity(1W/1M) | 97dB | 94dB | 92dB |
| size in mm | 500x720x340 | 450x640x345 | 315x460x230 |
| weight | 21.1kg | 16.8kg | 7.4kg |
| price each for: | | | |
| black vinyl coating | £139.95 | £99.99 | £54.94 |
| grey felt coating | £159.97** | £119.97** | £64.99 |

(** = not normally in stock allow 1 week for delivery)

Power amplifiers 19" rack mount with gain controls & VU meters
STA300 2x190Wrms (4ohm load) 11kg £339.00
STA900 2x490Wrms (4ohm load) 15kg £585.00

LED's 3mm or 5mm red or green .. 7p each yellow 11p each cable ties 1p each £5.95 per 1000 £49.50 per 10,000

Rechargeable Batteries
AA(HP7) 500mAH £0.99 AA 500mAH with solder tags £1.55 AA 950mAH £1.75 C(HP11) 1.2AH £2.20 C 2AH with solder tags £3.60 D(HP2) 1.2AH £2.60 D 4AH with solder tags £4.95 PP3 8.4V 110mAH £4.95 1/2AA with solder tags £1.55 Sub C with solder tags £2.50 AAA (HP16) 180mAH £1.75 1/3 AA with tags (philipsCTV) £1.95 Nickel Metal Hydride AA cells high capacity with no memory. If charged at 100ma and discharged at 250ma or less 1100mAH capacity (lower capacity for high discharge rates) £3.75

Special offers please check for availability stick of 4 42 x 16mm nicad batteries 171mmx16mm dia with red & black leads 4.8v £5.95

5 button cell 6V 280mAh battery with wires (Varta 5x250DK) £2.45

Orbitel 866 battery pack 12v 1.6AH contains 10 sub C cells with solder tags (the size most commonly used in cordless screwdrivers and drills 22 dia x 42mm tall). It is easy to crack open and was manufactured in 1994, £8.77 each or £110.50 per box of 14

BCI box 190x106x50mm with slots to house a pcb the lid contains an edge connector (12 way 8mm pitch) and screw terminals to connect to wires and 5 slide in cable blanks. £2.95

7 segment common anode led display 12mm £0.45

GaAs FET low leakage current S8873 £12.95 each £9.95 10+ £7.95

BC547A transistor 20 for £1.00

SL952 UHF Limiting amplifier I.C. 16 surface mounting package with data sheet £1.95

DC-DC converter Reliability model V12P5 12v in 5v 200ma out 300v input to output isolation with data £4.95 each or pack of 10 £39.50 Airpax A82903-C large stepping motor 14v 7.5' step 27ohm 68mm dia body 6.3mm shaft £8.95 or £200.00 for a box of 30 Polyester capacitors box type 22.5mm lead pitch 0.9uf 250vdc 18p each 14p 100+ 9p 1000+ 1uf 250Vdc 20p each,15p 100+,10p 1000+

1uf 50v bipolar electrolytic axial leads 15p each, 7.5p 1000+ 0.22uf 250v polyester axial leads 15p each, 7.5p 100+ Polypropylene 1uf 400vdc (Wima MKP10) 27.5mm pitch 32x29x17mm case 75p each 60p 100+

Philips 123 series solid aluminium axial leads 33uf 10v & 2.2uf 40v 40p each, 25p 100+ Philips 108 series long life 22uf 63v axial 30p each 15p 1000+ 500pf compression trimmer 60p Solid carbon resistors very low inductance ideal for RF circuits 27ohm 2W, 68ohm 2W 25p each 15p each 100+ we have a range of 0.25w 0.5w 1w and 2w solid carbon resistors please send SAE for list

P.C. 400W PSU (Intel part 201035-001) with standard motherboard and 5 disk drive connectors, fan and mains inlet/outlet connectors on back and switch on the side ( top for tower case) dims212x149x149mm excluding switch. £26.00 each £138.00 for 6 MX180 Digital multimeter 17 ranges 1000vdc 750vac 2Mohm 200mA transistor Hfe 9v and 1.5v battery test £9.95

Hand held ultrasonic remote control £3.95 CV2486 gas relay 30 x 10mm dia with 3 wire terminals will also work as a neon light 20p each or £8.50 per 100 Verbatim R300NH Streamer tape commonly used on nc machines and printing presses etc. it looks like a normal cassette with a slot cut out of the top £4.95 each (£3.75 100+)

Heatsink compound tube £0.95

HV3-2405-E5 5-24v 50mA regulator ic 18-264vac input 8 pin DIL package £3.49 each (100+ £2.25)

LM 555 timer ic 16p, 8 pin DIL socket 6p all products advertised are new and unused unless otherwise stated wide range of CMOS TTL 74HC 74F Linear Transistors kits rechargeable batteries capacitors tools etc. always in stock

Please add £1.95 towards P&P (orders from the Scottish

## JPG ELECTRONICS

ETI 276-278 Chatsworth Road
Chesterfield S40 2BH
Access Visa Orders (01246) 211202 fax 550959
Callers Welcome 9.30am-5.30pm Monday-Saturday

oscillator/voltage doubling functions referred to above. LED1 is connected between pin 6 (anode) and 1 and 8 (cathode). Note that no conventional series resistor is needed here since current-limiting takes place on the chip. In the prototype it was found that much better results were obtained by using a high brightness LED.

The light sensor section operates in the following way. Operational amplifier IC1 is of a type chosen specially for its extremely small current requirement. Also, it will also work down to a supply voltage of 1V which is important for this application. The sensor itself consists of a miniature light-dependent resistor, LDR1. Note that the specified component could be replaced directly with a standard ORP12 type but more space would be needed inside the case. An LDR has a resistance which depends on the amount of light falling on its sensitive surface - as the light level rises, the resistance falls. When it is placed in near-dark conditions, it will have a resistance of 1MW or more. In position under the dashboard of the car and with light reaching it through a small hole, it will have a resistance of a few thousand ohms.

## Potential divider

The LDR is connected in series with a fixed resistor, R1, and this forms the top arm of a potential divider. The lower arm comprises resistor R2 and preset potentiometer RV1 connected as a variable resistor. The mid-point of the potential divider is connected to the inverting (-) input (pin 2) of the op-amp. Thus, as the light level reaching the LDR is reduced, the voltage at pin 2 will fall. The non-inverting (+) input, pin 3, receives a fixed voltage equal to one-half that of the supply (nominally 0.75V) due to the potential divider consisting of equal-value resistors, R3 and R4. With suitable adjustment to RV1, the voltage at the inverting input will be greater than that at the non-inverting one during daylight hours but will fall below it at night. When this happens, the op-amp switches on and its output becomes high. This provides a power supply to IC2 pin 5.

The exact level of illumination at which the device switches on will be set by means of RV1 at the end of construction. The operating point will not change as the battery ages. This is because the voltages at both op-amp inputs are derived from potential dividers connected across the supply. Thus, as the supply voltage falls, both voltages will fall in sympathy and the relative conditions will be the same. R5, introduces a small amount of positive feedback which sharpens the switching action.

For reasons which will not be entered into here, the operating current of the op-amp is programmable. By inter-connecting pins 7 and 8, it is set to require the minimum current - only a few microamps. Minimising the current is desirable in the interests of long battery life. Note also that all resistors in the potential dividers have very high values which, again, reduces the standing current. Even if the LDR is placed in bright light and RV1 is adjusted to a low value, the current will be limited by resistors R1 and R2 to 3uA approximately.

## Energy reserve

With IC2 pin 5 high, the LED flashes. Since relatively high-current pulses are provided by pin 6, the input current will similarly pulse. To obtain this correctly using the specified op-amp, it is necessary to provide a reserve of charge using capacitor C1. This charges up while the LED is off and helps to provide the current for each flash.

With the component values used here, the flash rate is about once per second with a fresh battery but this will fall somewhat with the voltage of the cell. With a supply of 1V, the flash rate will be roughly once every two seconds.

When the contacts of switch SW1 are open, the circuit will operate as described above when the light level is sufficiently small. However, by closing the contacts it will operates in continuous mode. This is because resistor R3 is now bypassed and this makes IC1 pin 3 (non-inverting input) high. It will therefore exceed the voltage at the inverting input (pin 2) whatever that voltage might be. The op-amp will therefore switch on and a supply to IC2 established. To switch the circuit off completely, possibly because the unit is not going to be used for several weeks, it might be worthwhile removing the battery. Alternatively, the negative track from the battery holder could be broken at the PCB and a small switch connected between the ends.

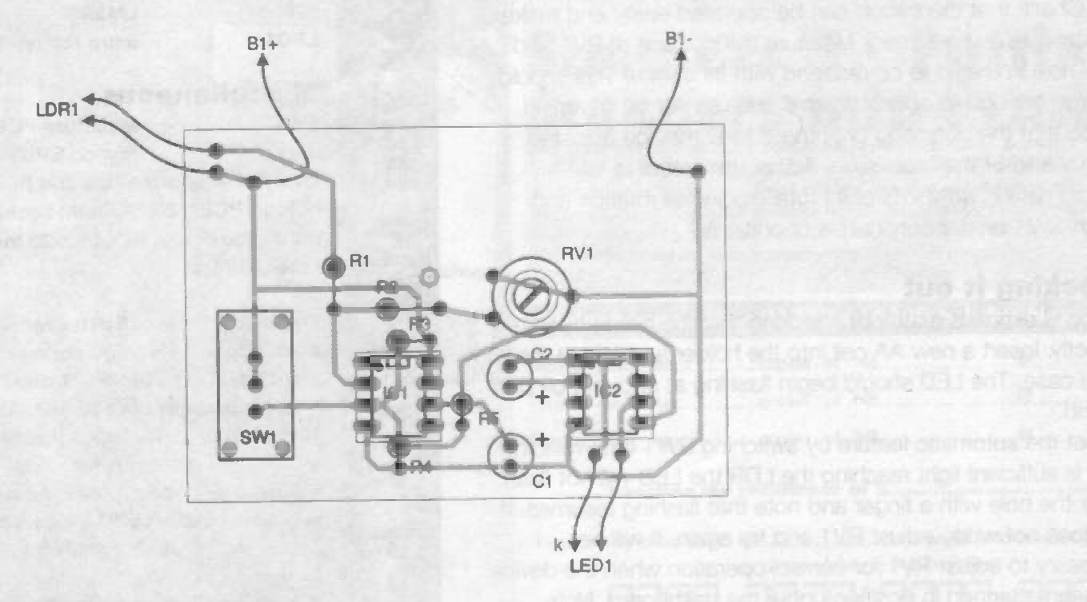



Figure 2: the component layout of the Mock Flasher

## Construction

It will be noted that everything, including the cell holder and switch, are mounted on the PCB. Begin by drilling the mounting hole and soldering the cell holder, switch and two ic sockets in position. The cell holder must be mounted with the negative end (having the spring connection) to the right. Note that the switch is of the right-angled type, and the tags at the corners are for mounting purposes only. Solder the resistors, including the preset, in position. Note that resistor R5 has a very high value, and this may not be readily available. If necessary, use three 10M units connected in series, zigzag fashion, instead. There is sufficient space between IC1 and the capacitors to accommodate them. Note that both capacitors are electrolytics and must be connected the right way round. The negative end is clearly marked. Solder LDR1 in position. Be careful: this component is easily damaged by excessive heat from the soldering iron. To avoid this, push the end wires through the holes so that it stands about 10mm above the PCB. Solder each lead while gripping it with fine-nose pliers between the LDR body and the PCB. This will provide a simple heat shunt and prevent excessive heat conducting along the wires to the device. Bend the leads gently so that the "window" points to the side. Bend the LED leads through right-angles close to the body. Solder them so that the device stands a few millimetres above the PCB again, taking care over the polarity.

## Making your mark

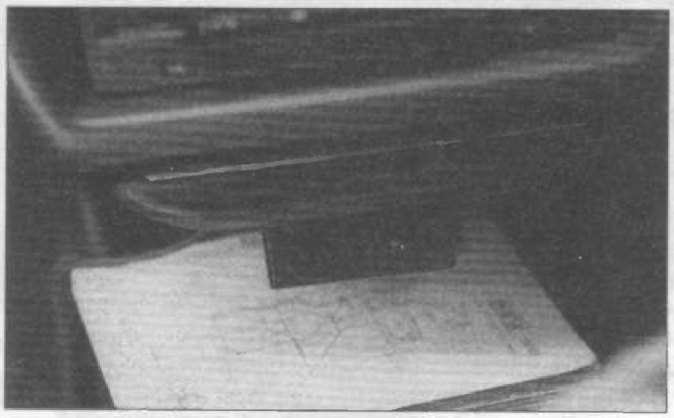
Measure the positions of the switch, LED and LDR on the PCB. Make holes in the box to correspond with these. Allow for the switch lever to protrude through its hole only by a small amount. It will spoil the appearance and the project will look amateurish if it protrudes too far. The hole for the LDR should be drilled to a diameter of 4mm approximately. The hole for the LED should be large enough for the clip. By a process of trial and error, file the switch hole to the correct size so that it can be operated easily. Bend the LDR leads so that the body lies about 5mm behind the hole. Insert the LED clip into its hole. In the prototype, it was found convenient to reduce the length of the clip slightly to provide more space. Place the PCB in its correct position and engage the LED with the clip bending the leads as necessary. When satisfied about the position, mark the case through the fixing hole. Drill this hole, then mount the PCB using a countersunk bolt with the nut on the inside of the box. Check that the switch can be operated easily and make adjustments as necessary. Measure the position of RV1 and drill a hole in the lid to correspond with its centre. This should be large enough to accept a small screwdriver or trimming tool so that the operating brightness level may be adjusted when the lid of the case is on. Adjust the preset to approximately two-thirds of its total clockwise rotation and switch SW1 on (for continuous operation).

## Checking it out

Testing is simply a matter of checking that the circuit operates correctly. Insert a new AA cell into the holder and attach the lid of the case. The LED should begin flashing at about once per second.

Test the automatic feature by switching SW1 off. Providing there is sufficient light reaching the LDR the LED will not flash. Cover the hole with a finger and note that flashing resumes. If this does not work, adjust RV1 and try again. It will be necessary to adjust RV1 for correct operation when the device has been attached in position under the dashboard. Note, however, that it should be adjusted to at least one half of its total clockwise rotation or "continuous" operation may be rather dim and slow.

Chose a suitable position for the unit. The LED must be clearly visible to any potential thief. In the prototype, Velcro fixing pads were used to hold the box in position. Make sure that the LDR receives some light even though this does not need to be bright. If too much light enters the hole, the circuit may not work properly. It may then be necessary to restrict the amount of light entering by partially covering the hole with black pvc tape. Note that, once working, the light will need to become a little brighter for it to switch off again - such is the action of the positive feedback applied to the op-amp. If this effect is too great, the value of resistor R5 should be increased. The cell should be replaced when the flashes become dim.



## PARTS LIST for the Mock Flasher

### Resistors

| | |
|---|---|
| R1, R2 | 220k |
| R3, R4 | 2M2 |
| R5 | 33M or 3 x 10M - see text |
| LDR1 | Miniature LDR with dark resistance of 1MW or more |
| RV1 | 2M2 min horiz preset |

### Capacitors

| | |
|---|---|
| C1 | 220u 6.3V |
| C2 | 330u 6.3V |

### Semiconductors

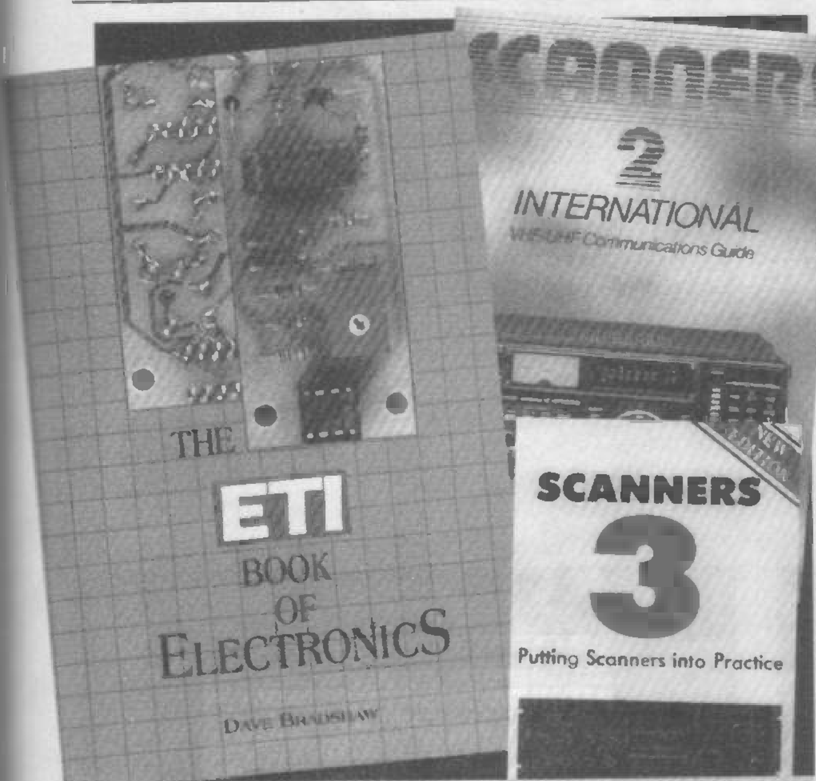
| | |
|---|---|
| IC | ICL7611 |
| IC2 | LM3909 |
| LED1 | 5mm red high brightness LED |

### Miscellaneous

| | |
|---|---|
| SW1 | Miniature PCB mounting right-angled SPDT slide switch |

B1 AA size alkaline cell and PCB mounting cell holder; PCB; 2 x 8-pin dil sockets; clip for LED plastic box size: 75 x 56 x 25 mm approximately; small fixings.

The correct value resistor for R5 may be obtained from Maplin as a "high voltage" resistor (order code V33M) or from Electromail as a cermet film resistor order code: 158-187. Alternatively, three 10M resistors may be connected in series to provide the near-correct value. The LDR was Maplin order code AZ83E. Alternatively, the widely-available ORP12 type could be used but a larger box would probably be needed. IC2 (LED flasher) is available from Maplin order code WQ39N or Electromail order code 300-372.




# ETI Book of Electronics

This book is both a theoretical and practical introduction to electronics. It clearly explains the theory and principles of electronics and each chapter includes a project for the beginner to make. The projects are a loudspeaker divider, continuity tester, 'brown-out' alarm, freezing alarm, loudspeaker, mini-amplifier and a burglar alarm.

NB214 £12.45 UK £12.95 Overseas

# Scanners 2 International.

The companion book to Scanners provides even more information on the use of VHF and UHF communication bands and gives details on how to construct accessories to improve the performance of scanning equipment. The book is international in it's scope and contains frequency allocations for all three ITU regions, including country-by-country variations.

NB216 £11.45 UK £11.95 Overseas

# Scanners 3 - Putting Scanners into Practice

This is the fourth revised and completely updated edition of Scanners, the complete VHF/UHF radio listeners guide and contains everything you need to know to put your scanner to better use. There is vastly more information than ever before on frequency listing: in particular actual frequencies used by coastal stations, airfields and the emergency services. Also included for the first time is a section on the HF (short wave) band as many scanners now cover this range.

NB217 £11.45 UK £11.95 Overseas

**Telephone orders: 01322 616300 ask for Nexus Direct:**

Please send me............copies of NB......................@......................
Please send me............copies of NB......................@......................
Please send me............copies of NB......................@......................

**I enclose my remittance of £..............................**

I enclose my cheque/PO for....................made payable to Nexus Special Interests or please debit my Access/Visa.

□□□□ □□□□ □□□□ □□□□

Expiry Date....................Signature....................
Name......................................
Address......................................
..................Post code....................
Telephone Number......................................

Complete details and return coupon to: Nexus Direct, Nexus House, Boundary Way, Hemel Hempstead, Herts, HP2 7ST. If you do not wish to receive mailing from other companies, please tick box. □

# SPICED CIRCUITS

**Circuit simulation with software, by Owen Bishop. This month, part 4 - Going digital.**

Before we turn to digital circuits we look at last month's problems. Circuit (a) really was a bad one, as its DC quiescent analyses made plain. A DC voltage analysis shows Vout = 7.33V. To allow maximum amplification the quiescent output must lie about midway between positive and negative rails, around 4.5V. Vout is far too high. The next step is to check the quiescent currents. Is any component on the point of melting? A simulator does not produce the 'expensive smell of burning' which, on a real circuit, warns us that something is amiss. Under Probe nodes, set a probe to measure current (it does not matter which component you select), and DC Quiescent will then display branch currents instead of node voltages. The resulting table shows that there is no current likely to destroy the components but a collector current of 42.8mA is unnecessarily high. Finally, try a Transient analysis of Vout at, say, 1kHz (figure 1). This was a pure sine wave before it went through the amplifier, but now is quite different. And, speaking of amplification, the input signal has 1V amplitude but the amplitude of the output signal is only 0.364V. Distortion and signal attenuation combined make this a bad amplifier. What can we do about it?

If we decide on 2mA as a suitable collector current, and require a drop of 4.5V across R1 to place the quiescent signal midway between the power rails, the value of R1 should be about 4.5V/2mA = 2250 ohms. Replacing 39 ohms with 2.2 kilohms alters voltages elsewhere in the circuit but the final value of R1should be somewhere in this region. If this was a breadboarded circuit, we might put a 25k pot in place of R1 and rotate it through its range while measuring the collector voltage with a multimeter. In this simulator we do a similar thing by sweeping R1 from 1k to 2.5k and plotting a Quiescent sweep of Vout (figure 2). We are also plotting the current through R1, but multiply the result by 1000 before plotting, to bring it on to the same scale. The two are proportional so the curves are parallel. The cross-hairs show Vout = 4.5V when N=13.319. N is a hypothetical sample number based on a total sample of 100. In Tolerances and Temp, to save time, we took only five samples. To convert N to an actual resistor value, calculate:

v = Start + N/100 x Range

Here Start = 1 kilohm and range = 1.5 kilohm so, in kilohm, v = 1 + 13.319/100 ◊ 1.5 = 1.2 kilohm. This would be a suitable value for R1 were it not for the fact that the corresponding current is 3.8mA. Obviously the transistor is saturated or nearly so; we must reduce the base current. The BC548 is a high-gain transistor; gain is quoted in various tables as 'less than 520 at 2mA' and '110 to 800'. Since we are using a Spice model (supplied by Zetex Plc), we can Explode the netlist and look for the value of BF, the forward voltage gain, which is seen to be 400. If collector current is to be 2mA, then base current should be 2mA/400 = 5uA. If R3 = 1k and emitter current is (very close to) 2mA, emitter voltage is 2V. Base voltage should be 2 + 0.6 = 2.6V. The drop across R2 is to be 4.5 -2.6 = 1.9V and (with 5uA of current), R2 = 1.9/5uA = 380 kilohm. Make it 390k, then repeat the Quiescent sweep. Now we have to increase the

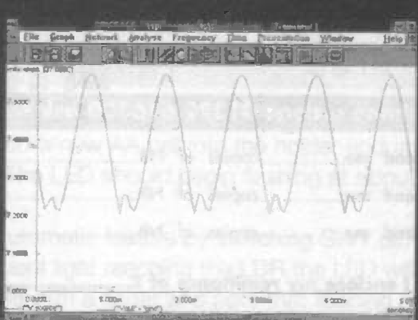



Figure 1: the output from last month's problem amplifier. The signal began as a pure 1kHz sine wave, amplitude 1V

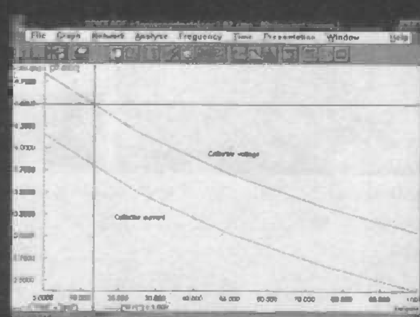



Figure 2: a Quiescent sweep shows how Vout and the collector current vary as R1 is swept from 1k to 2.5k

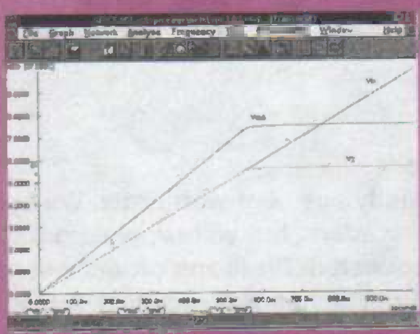


Figure 3: voltage levels in the precision voltage regulator as Vin is swept up from zero to 10V

range from 1k to 3k to get a collector voltage at 4.5V and, when we do, we find that the required value for R1 must be 2.66k. Make it 2.7k and try a Transient analysis to see how well the amplifier works now. The result shows a signal gain 2.6, centred on 4.5V, but still bottoming out as in figure 1. Better, but not good enough. Readers may have already spotted the deliberate mistake, the omission of a by-pass capacitor across the whole or part of R3. Feedback is limiting the gain. After adding a 100u by-pass capacitor to the netlist and reducing the signal amplitude to 500uV, we obtain what looks like a pure sine wave output, amplitude 75.5mV (gain 155). A Fourier analysis checks that this is reasonably pure.

We could continue with improvements, tweaking the values and possibly by-passing only part of R3 to obtain even better performance. Now we must look at the second of last month's problems, the precision voltage regulator. It can be shown that Vout = Vz ◊ (R2 + R3)/R3, and this is seen to be true in figure 3, in which Vin is ramped up from zero at 10V per second. We are mainly interested to know how Vout responds to variations in load, and in supply voltage. Set up the circuit with Vin = 8V, a load resistor R4, sweep its value from, say, 10 ohms to 1 megohm and watch its output voltage as you do a Quiescent sweep (see above). For such a wide sweep it is best to select a log scale. The result shows output to be within a few percent of the expected 7.55V if the load resistor in 1 kilohm or more. To narrow down the lowest acceptable value, set the range from 1k to 5k and find that Vout rises to within 1 percent of 7.55V provided the load resistor exceeds 1.4k.

To investigate the effects of supply voltage, replace B1 and B2 by two voltage sources, ramped up from 0 to 30V at 10V per second and run the simulation for 3 seconds. The graph shows that Vout is close to Vsupply for values below 7.55V. At supply voltages above 7.55V, Vout is steady at 7.55V up to 30V and possibly beyond. The current through the Zener remains constant at 4.2mA, close to the recommended level of 5mA.

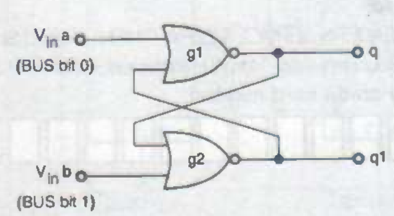



Figure 4: a set-reset flip-flop made from cross-connected NOR gates

## Logic

Now to consign the resistors and op amps to the spares box and get out the logic ics. Put away the oscilloscope and switch on the logic analyser. Spice does not have logic gates among its primitives, which is not surprising since one of the purposes of Spice was to assist the designing of integrated circuits, including logic circuits, from on-chip resistors, capacitors and semiconductors. Nevertheless, many users of computer simulators want to be able to include logic in their circuits. Some simulators are specialised for logic, and some use different techniques for analysing the logical and the analogue parts of circuit. Other simulators, including SpiceAge, have what is known as mixed mode analysis. This allows digital and analogue devices to be connected in all manner of combinations (provided they are workable in the electronic sense) and the circuit is analyses as a whole. Logical gates are treated in the same way as analogue circuits. This approach is essential for mixed-mode circuits but has the disadvantage that it is not ideal for purely logical circuits. Logic circuits tend to remain in the same state for relatively long periods and change state rapidly at infrequent intervals. For most of the time nothing significant is happening. It is a waste of computing resources to process circuit states repeatedly and get the same answer every time until something changes. This disadvantage is offset in SpiceAge, which has a mode of operation known as optimising, in which the intervals between sampling times are extended when there are no changes to voltages or currents in the circuit. The analysis skips ahead to the next occasion on which something interesting starts to happen. Then the sampling intervals are shortened to allow the changes to be computed accurately. Even so, the analysis of a logical circuit such as an 8-bit shift register built up from individual gates and latches can take a long time.

As an example of the technique, consider an often-used memory unit, a flip-flop built from two cross-connected NOR gates (figure 4). The NOR gate is already defined as a library file and the netlist of figure 4 calls it twice:

```
*   NOR flip-flop
B  b1  +out:pos -out:GND v=5.000000
BUS    input  ff1.genp1:gndp2:Vina p3:Vinb   v=5.000000
>  g1 NOR  a:Vina  b:q/     out:q  VDD:posgnd:GND
>  g2 NOR  a:q      b:Vinb  out:q/ VDD:posgnd:GND
```

The battery (B) is needed to power the gates. The input of logical devices can be driven by ordinary voltage generators such as we have used already, but it is usually more convenient to employ a BUS generator. This is programmed to output a sequence of logical highs and lows by setting up a .GEN file. Here is a .GEN file (called ff1.gen) suitable for demonstrating the action of the flip-flop:

```
0 #10
10n #00
10u #01
20u #00
30u #01
40u #00
50u #10
60u #00
<REPEAT>
```

ETI ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL

# PCB Service

*ETI* can supply printed circuit boards for most of our current projects - see the list below for boards available. For recent boards not listed, check the constructional article for an alternative supplier.

Please use this order form or a copy of it. Check that all relevant information is filled in, including the Unit Order Code, and that you have signed the form if sending a credit card number. Overseas customers please add postage appropriate to the number of units you are ordering. Make cheques/POs/money orders, in £ sterling only, payable to Nexus Special Interest Limited. Please allow 28 days for delivery. Access/Visa orders may be made on 01442 66551 (ask for Readers Services).

Only boards listed here are available from our PCB Service. For past issues of magazines, copy articles or binders, please see the admin panel (page 74) or contact Readers Services (see below) for information

| Name and issue of project | Unit code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| *ETI Issue 10 1997* | | |
| The IQ Tester | E/1097/1 | £5.64 |
| Fake Flasher | E/1097/2 | £5.09 |
| DC Motors (Part 2) | E/1097/3 | £6.77 |
| Valve Tester - Main Board | E/1097/4 | £21.22 |
| Valve Tester - Socket Board | E/1097/5 | £5.09 |
| Valve Tester - Heater Regulator | E/1097/6 | £5.09 |
| All three Valve Tester boards | E/1097/4/5/6 | £30.30 |
| (Due to price breaks there is a small discount on this item.) | | |
| *ETI Issue 9 1997* | | |
| Eprom Emulator | E/997/1 | £16.49 |
| The Power Supply | E/997/2 | £5.09 |
| Electronic Door Chimes | E/997/3 | £5.09 |
| Digital Power Supply | E/997/4 | £10.11 |
| *ETI Issue 8 1997* | | |
| The Brake Light Tester | E/897/1 | £5.09 |
| The IQ Tester | E/897/2 | £5.64 |
| DC Motors (3 experimental boards) | | |
| DC Motors: The first Control Unit | E/897/3 | £5.09 |
| DC Motors: The 4046 Circuit | E/897/4 | £5.09 |
| DC Motors: The Crystal Drive Circuit | E/897/5 | £5.09 |
| All three DC Motors boards | E/897/3/4/5 | £11.50 |
| *ETI Issue 7 1997* | | |
| Eprommer: main board (double sided) | E797/1 | £13.32 |
| Eprommer: PSU board | E797/2 | £5.64 |
| Eprommer: personality modules (double sided): | E797/3 | |
| Any ONE module board | | £5.09 |
| Any two modules | | £7.90 |
| Any three modules | | £11.85 |
| Any four modules | | £15.80 |
| Any five modules | | £19.75 |
| All six modules | | £23.70 |
| Please specify which Eprom modules you require. Modules are for 2716, 2732, 2764, 27128, 27256 or 27512. One order code/overseas postal charge applies whether a selection or all six personality module boards are ordered. | | |
| Are Your Lights On? | E/797/4 | £5.09 |
| Peak Reading VU Meter | E/797/5 | £5.09 |

## Terms of trade

Terms strictly payment with order. We cannot supply credit orders, but will supply a proforma invoice if requested. Proforma orders will not be processed until payment is received. All boards are manufactured from the foils that appear in the ETI Foils Pages for the appropriate issue. Please check that our foils are suitable for the component packages you intend to use before ordering as we cannot supply modified boards or replace boards that have been modified or soldered. Boards are only supplied in the listed units. Sorry, we cannot break units. Prices and stock may be altered without prior notice. Prices and stock listed in this issue supersede prices and stock appearing in any previous issue. ETI, Nexus Special Interests and their representatives shall not be liable for any loss or damage suffered howsoever arising out of or in connection with the supply of printed circuit boards or other goods or services by ETI, Nexus Special Interests or their representatives other than to supply goods or services offered or refund the purchaser any money paid in respect of goods not supplied.

Please supply:

| Quantity | Project | Unit Order Code | Price | Total price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Prices are inclusive of post and packing in the UK. Overseas Post and Packing (if applicable): Add £1 per unit

Name ..............................................................

Address ..............................................................

I enclose payment of £ .......................... (cheque/PO/money order in £ Sterling only) to:

PCB Service, READERS SERVICES DEPARTMENT, Nexus Special Interests Ltd., Nexus House, Boundary Way, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP2 7ST UK.

or charge my credit card number

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Signature: ..........................................

Card expiry date: ..............................

It consists simply of a 2-column list of times and logic levels, the '#' indicating that we are using binary values. This example has only a 2-bit output (bit 1: bit 0) but BUS generators can produce up to 8 bits. Although the file is made to repeat, it is really intended for a single run. It begins with a short (10ns) high pulses on bit 1. This is just a preliminary to the sequence, intended to kick the flip-flop to flip or flop into one of its stable states. If we begin with #00, the simulator can not find either state, since the gates (unlike real on-chip gates) are identical. This is a problem with all symmetrical oscillating circuits, especially those like figure 4 which have feedback. The simulated components are too perfect!

We could display the results as a set of superimposed graphs in the usual way, but SpiceAge has a logic probe display which plots logic levels separately instead of on one set of co-ordinates (figure 5). Here we see the initial kick on Vinb, initialising the flip-flop with q high and q/ (q-bar) low. Then follows a 10us period with both inputs low, the normal 'resting' situation. At 10us a high pulse on Vina sets the flip-flop to make q low and q/ high. A second high pulse on the same line has no effect, but a high pulse on the other line makes the flip-flop revert to its original state.

## Counters

All the elementary logic functions (NOT, AND, OR, NAND, exclusive-OR, ...) are available as ready-made library files. These in turn can be built up into more complicated D-type and JK-type flip-flops. Carrying this process further, these may be used to build counters, registers, and other medium-scale logic devices. Figure 6 is the circuit of a 2-stage binary ripple counter made from two J-K flip-flops. The flip-flops are library files (7472.lib) which simulate the 74HC ics with cmos circuitry:

```
* Ripple counter
B  b1  +out:pos  -out:GND  v=5.000000
Bus  clock  clock  p1:gnd  p2:a  p3:clear1  p4:clear2  v=5.000000
> jk1  7472  q\:b  k:pos  j:pos  ck:a  pr\:pos  clr\:clear1  +v:pos  gnd:GND
> jk2  7472  q\:c  k:pos  j:pos  ck:b  pr\:pos  clr\:clear2  +v:pos  gnd:GND
```

Figure 7 displays the output from the counter. Once again the flip-flops do not settle to a stable state after switch-on without some prompting. In this case we need to clear the flip-flop by making the CLEAR input low then making it high. It is the transition that clears it, not just applying a high level, and the clock input must be low when this is done. Arranging for this requires some thought; one way of doing it is shown in the .GEN file:

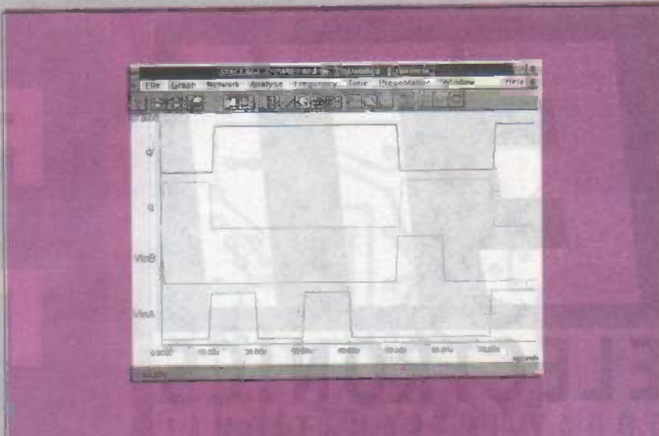


Figure 5: putting the flip-flop through its paces

```
0 #000
10n #010
20n #011
2u #110
20u #111
40u #110
60u #111
80u #110
100u #111
120u #110
140u #111
160u #110
180u #111
200u #110
220u #111
240u #110
```

The three outputs are (R-to-L) clock (node a), clear1, clear2. Flip-flop 1 is cleared by a rising edge at 10ns, and q goes low but, since we are using q/ from flip-flop 1, we need a short clock pulse to set q high, making q/ low. This begins at 20ns and takes until 2us, when we can clear flip-flop 2 by making clear2 high. Both flip-flops are now reset, so nodes b and c are low. From 20us onward, the clock alternates between high and low, taking the system through binary counts 0 to 7, and repeating.

## Problem

If we want to generate a short pulse at every fourth count (when b=0 and c=0), we can wire a 2-input NOR gate to nodes b and c and take the output from that gate. Try it on a simulator or breadboard. What goes wrong? What can be done to avoid it?

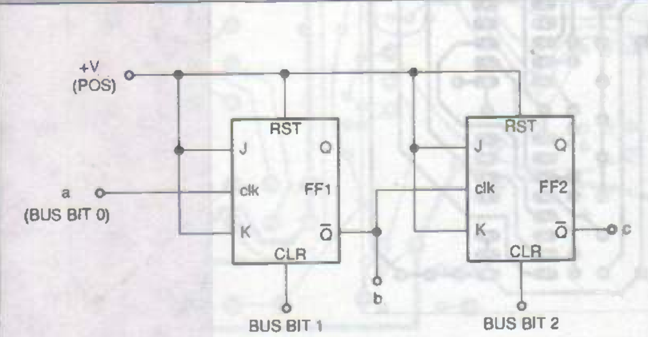



Figure 6: a binary counter built from two J-K flip-flops

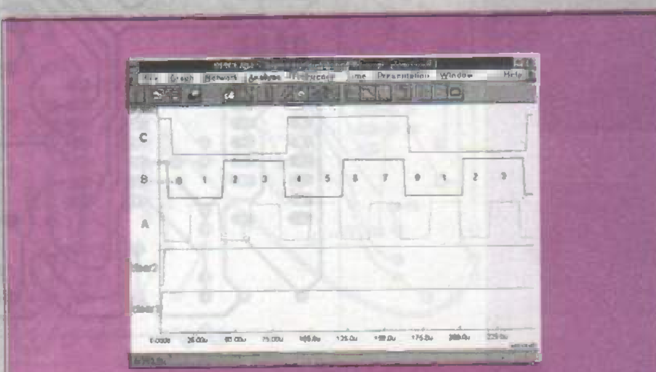
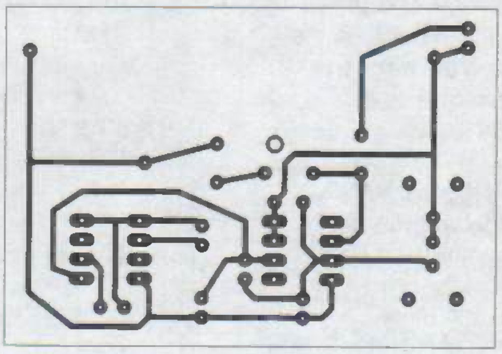


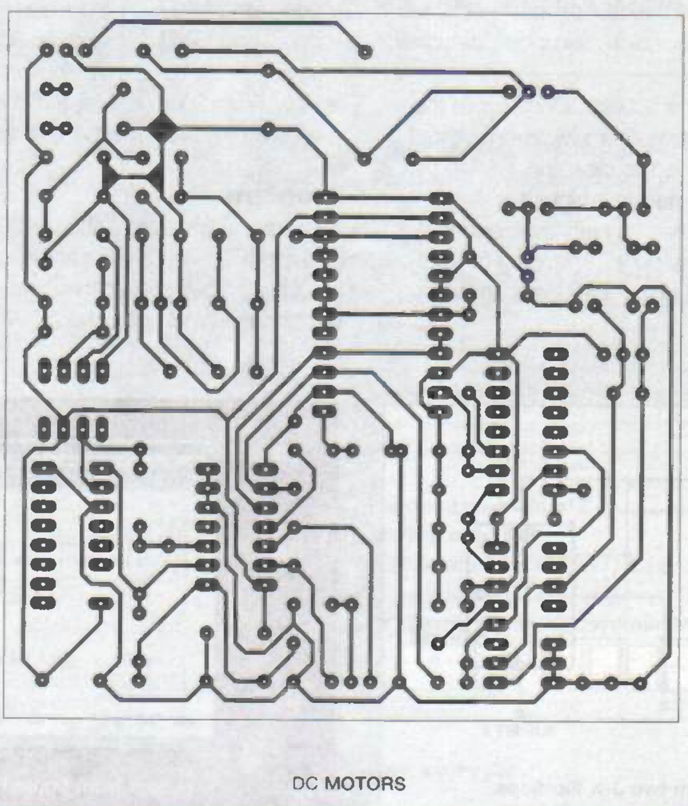
Figure 7: the output from figure 6

ETI ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL

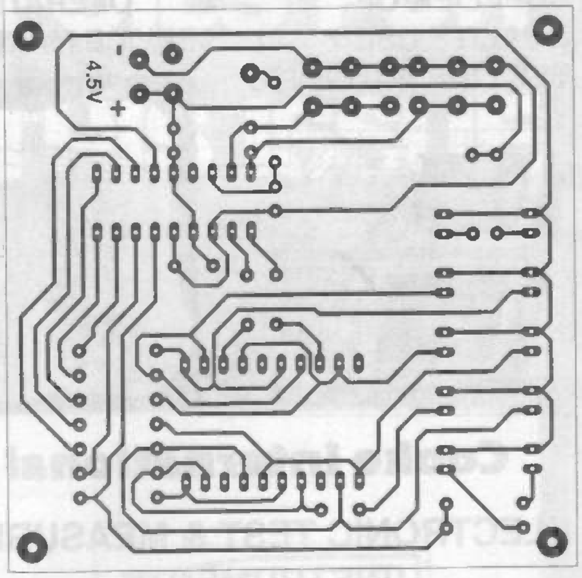
# FOILS FOR THIS ISSUE



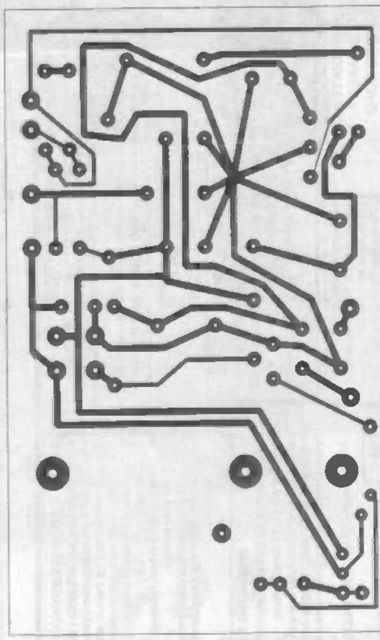
FAKE FLASHER



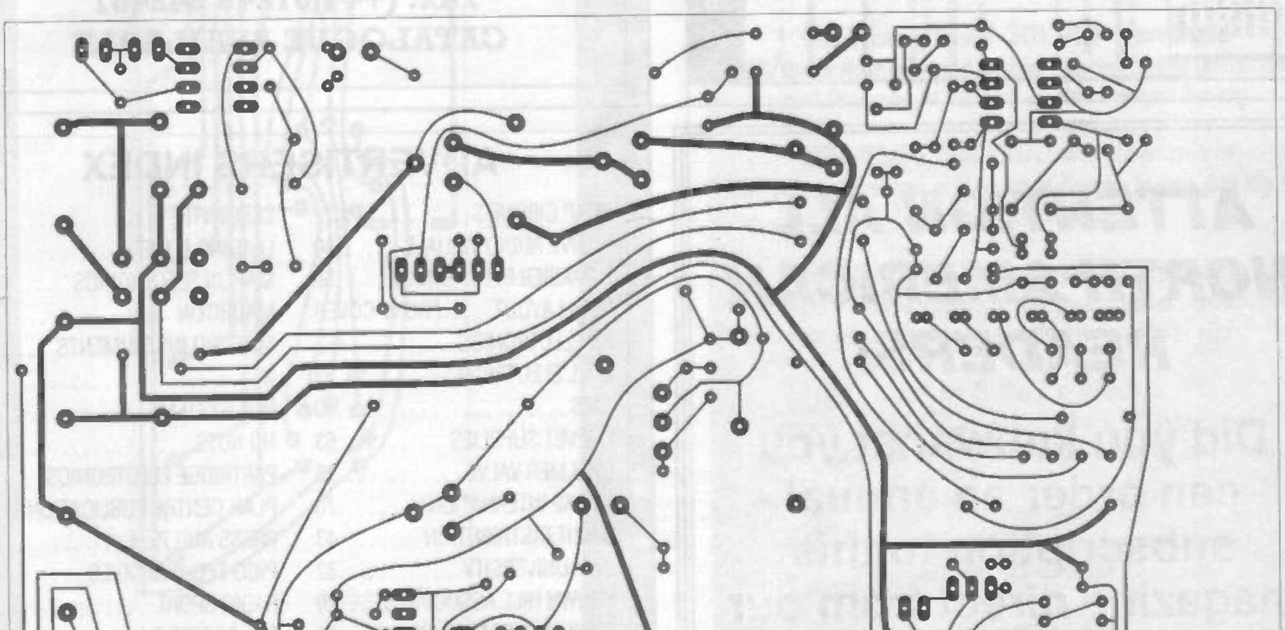
DC MOTORS




IQ TESTER



VALVE CHARACTERISTIC TESTER: HEATER



VALVE CHARACTERISTIC TESTER: MAIN BOARD

## LOW COST INTRODUCTION TO SMART CARDS

**Tomorrows Technology In Your Hands Today**

**THE SMARTEST SOLUTION**

*Crownhill can offer a broad range of processor based smart cards from just £1.00. and Smart Card sockets for just £1.45 ea, PIC Microchip based Smart Cards now available at just £8.00 ea.........DEVELOP YOUR OWN SMART CARD !*
*Crownhill can supply over 150 different types of IC from more than 12 silicon suppliers, all can be incorporated into smart card format. Some cards are available from stock, most are manufactured to the customers specification.*

**BASIC SMART CARD EVALUATION PACKAGE**
- Smart Card Reader / Writer ( Programming Interface)
- Evaluation applications, for use with Smart cards provided in the package. Basic ID Card, Basic Electronic Purse, Basic Loyalty Card.
- 'C' Library & Command descriptions. For the user to design their own Smart Card applications using the cards provided.
- Programmers Development Suite. Text Editor Assembler, Simulator for programming the Cards provided.
- INTRODUCTORY PRICE £99.95

**SMART CARD INTERROGATION SYSTEM**
- Smart Card Reader / Writer ( Programming Interface)
- Smart Card Interrogation System, to identify the commands accepted by any valid Smart Card and log them to disk for evaluation. Will allow the user to "re send " known commands and monitor the result.
- Passive interface to allow the user to monitor the data flow between Card and host system.
- 244 page Hard Back reference book, covering all aspects of Smart Card design and programming.
- Sample program to read memory type Phone cards
- Data on NEW Visa Smart Cards
- £149.99

**DIY SPECIAL £9.95**
Circuit Diagram for an easy to build Smart Card Interface.
Supplied with P.C. Driver software to communicate with Real Smart Cards
PCB for above £7.00

**Professional Reader Writer Package**
**Serial PC interface, technical documentation giving command protocols and .lib files for all cards listed below.**
This Intelligent Reader Writer allows communication between a PC and cards that have different communication protocols. By taking care of the card specific particulars, it allows control of the cards without the user getting involved with the technical details of the card operation.

**INTRODUCTORY PRICE £225.00**

| US3 | | SGS Thomson. | Gemplus | Siemans | Atmel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| USF015 | USD032 | ST1305 | GPM103 | SLE4406 | AT88SCOG |
| USM202 | USD033 | ST14C02XC | GFM1K | SLE4436 | AT24C01 |
| USM204 | USL101 | ST14C04C | GFM2K | SLE4404 | AT24C02 |
| USM216 | USL102 | | GFM4K | SLE4418 | AT24C04 |
| USM264 | USL404 | | GPM416 | SLE4428 | AT24C08 |
| USD019 | USD304 | | | SLE4432 | AT24C16 |
| | USD018 | | | SLE4442 | AT88SC101 |
| | | | | | AT88SC102 |

Prices are exclusive of VAT
Please add £5.00 for next day delivery for packages and £1.50 for small items
Cheques and P/O's payable to: Crownhill Associates Limited

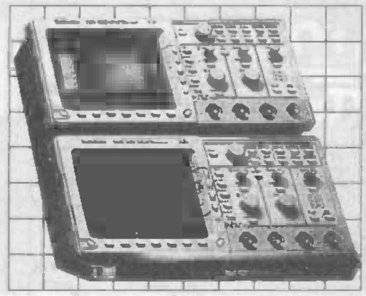
VISA MASTERCARD SWITCH

CROWNHILL ASSOCIATES LIMITED
THE OLD BAKERY
NEW BARNS ROAD
ELY
CAMBS. CB7 4PW
Tel: 01353 66 67 09
Fax: 01353 66 67 10
Email: Sales@Crownhill.co.UK

MasterCard VISA

**SUPPLIER OF QUALITY USED TEST INSTRUMENTS**

**OPERATING & SERVICE MANUALS**



# Cooke International

**ELECTRONIC TEST & MEASURING INSTRUMENTS**
Unit Four, Fordingbridge Site,
Main Road, Barnham, Bognor Regis,
West Sussex PO22 OHD U.K.
**Tel: (+44)01243 545111/2**
**Fax: (+44)01243 542457**
**CATALOGUE AVAILABLE**

## *ATTENTION ALL NORTH AMERICAN READERS!*

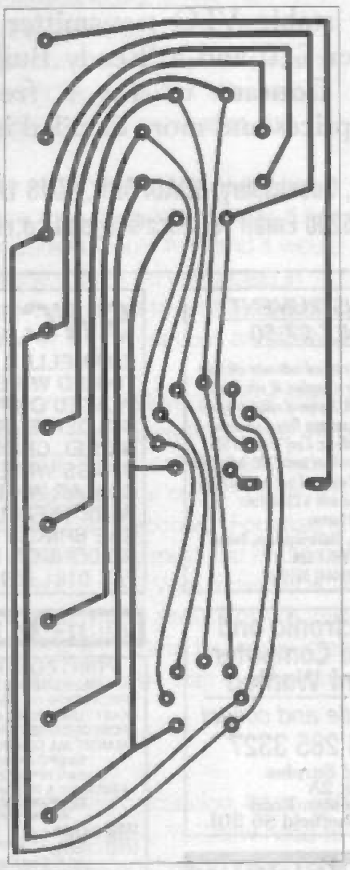
**Did you know that you can order an annual subscription to this magazine direct from our official U.S. subscription representative?**

***For more information and rates contact:***

***Wise Owl Worldwide Publications***
***4314 West 238th Street***
***Torrance, CA 90505 4509***
***Tel: (310) 375 6258***

## ADVERTISERS INDEX

# FOILS FOR THIS ISSUE



VALVE CHARACTERISTIC TESTER: SOCKET BOARD

# ETI Classified

## Alison Weatherill 01442 66551

Send your requirements to:
ETI Classified Department, Nexus, Nexus House, Boundary Way, Hemel Hempstead, HP2 7ST
**Lineage:** 85p per word (+VAT) (minimum 20 words)
**Semi display:** (minimum 3cms)
£12.50 + VAT per single column centimetre
Ring for information on series bookings/discounts.
All advertisements in this section must be pre-paid.
Advertisements are accepted subject to the terms and conditions printed on the advertisement rate card (available on request).

## FOR SALE

### VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

INPUT 220/240V AC 50/60
OUTPUT 0-260V

| | Price | P&P |
|---|---|---|
| **PANEL MOUNTING** | | |
| 0.5KVA 2.5 amp max | £33.00 | £6.00 (£45.83 inc VAT) |
| 1KVA 5 amp max | £45.25 | £7.00 (£61.39 inc VAT) |
| **SHROUDED** | | |
| 0.5KVA 2.5 amp max | £34.00 | £6.00 (£47.00 inc VAT) |
| 1KVA 5 amp max | £46.25 | £7.00 (£62.57 inc VAT) |
| 2KVA 10 amp max | £65.00 | £8.50 (£86.36 inc VAT) |
| 3KVA 15 amp max | £86.50 | £8.90 (£111.63 inc VAT) |
| 5KVA 25 amp max | £150.00 Plus Carriage & VAT | |
| 10KVA 45 amp max | £300.00 Plus Carriage & VAT | |
| 6KVA 3 PHASE Star | £205.00 Plus Carriage & VAT | |

Buy direct from the importers. Keenest prices in the country

**COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF TRANSFORMERS-LT-ISOLATION & AUTO**
(110-240V Auto transfer either cased with American socket and mains lead of open frame type. Available for immediate delivery.

**500VA ISOLATION TRANSFORMER**
New manuf. surplus 'C Core' tropicalised with top plate and solder connections. 0.240V AC Prim. 5-0-100-110-120V & Screen Sec. Wt 10.5K. Size H195 x 155 x 136mm. Price £35.00 Carr. £7.00 (£49.94 incl.)

**RANGE OF XENON FLASHTUBES**
*Write/Phone your enquires*

**ULTRA VIOLET BLACK LIGHT BLUE FLUORESCENT TUBES**

| | |
|---|---|
| 4ft 40 watt £14.00 (callers only) | (£16.45 inc VAT) |
| 2ft 20 watt £9.00 (callers only) | (£10.58 inc VAT) |
| 12in 8 watt £4.80 + 75p p&p | (£6.52 inc VAT |
| 9in 8 watt £3.96 + 50p p&p | (£5.24 inc VAT) |
| 6in 4 watt £3.96 + 50p p&p | (£5.24 inc VAT) |

**230V AC BALLAST KIT**
For either 6in, 9in or 12in tubes £6.05 + £1.40 p&p (£8.75 inc VAT)
The above Tubes are 3500/4000 angst (350-400um) ideal for detecting security markings, effects lighting & Chemical applications..
Other Wave Lengths of U.V. TUBE available for Germicidal & Photo Sensitive applications.
Please telephone your enquiries.

**400 WATT BLACK LIGHT BLUE UV LAMP**
GES Mercury Vapour lamp suitable for use with a 400W P.F. Balast
£39.95 INCL P&P & VAT

**12V D.C. BILGE PUMPS**
500 GPH 15ft head 3 amp £19.98
1750 GPH 15ft head 9 amp £34.55
Also now available 24V D.C. 1750 GPH 15ft head 5 amp £36.55
All designed to be used submerged. PRICES INCLUDE P&P & VAT

**SUPER HY-LIGHT STROBE KIT**
Desiged for Disco, Theatrical uses etc.
Approx 16 joules. Adjustable speed £50.00 + £3.00 p&p (62.28 inc VAT)
Case and reflector £24.00 + £3.00 p&p (£31.73 inc VAT)
SAE for further details including Hy-Light and Industrial Strobe Kits.

**5KVA ISOLATION TRANSFORMER**
As New Ex-equipment fully shrouded Line Noise Suppression, Ultra Isolation Transformer with terminal covers and Knock-out cable entries. Primary 120/240V Secondary 120/240V 50/60 Hz. .005 pF Capacitance Size L.37 x W.19 x H.16cm Weight 42 Kilos. PRICE £120.00 +VAT
ex-warehouse. Carriage on request

**24V DC SIEMENS CONTACTOR**
Type 3TH8022 DB 2 x NO and 2 x NC 230V AC 10A contacts Screw or Din Rail fixing. Size H 120 x W 45 x 0.75mm. Brand New Price £7.63 incl. P&P and VAT.

**240V AC WESTOOL SOLENIODS**
TT2 Mod 1 flat. 1 MAx stroke 1/4 in. Base mounting 1/2in. stroke 5lbs pull approx. TT6 Mod 1 Rat. 2 Max stroke 1/8 in. Front mounting 1/2in. Front mounting 1/2 in. stroke 15lbs pull approx. Price incl. p&p & VAT. TT2 £5.88, TT6 £8.81, SERIES 400 £7.64.

**AXIAL COOLING FAN**
230V AC 120mm square x 38mm 3 blade 10 watt Low Noise fan. Price £7.29 incl. P&P and VAT. Other voltages and sizes available from stock. Please telephone your enquiries.

**INSTRUMENT CASE**
Brand new Manuf. by Imhof L31 x H16 x 19cm deep. Removeable front and rear panel for easy assembly of components. Grey finish complete with case feet.
PRICE £16.45 INCL. P&P &VAT 2 off £28.20 Inclusive.

**DIE CAST ALUMINIUM BOX**
with internal PCB guides. Internal size 265 x 165 x 50mm deep. Price £9.93 incl p&p & VAT. 2 off £17.60 incl.

**230V AC SYNCHRONOUS GEARED MOTORS**
Brand new Ovoid Gearbox Crouzet type motors H 65mm x W 55mm x D 35mm 4mm die shaft x 10mm long. 6 RPM anti cw £9.99 incl p&p & VAT.
20 RPM anti cw Depth 40mm £11.16 incl p&p & VAT.

**SOLID STATE EHT UNIT**
Input 230/240V AC, Output approx 15KV. Producing 0mm spark. Built-in 10 sec timer. Easily modified for 20sec, 30 sec to continuous. Designed for boiler ignition. Dozens of uses in the field of physics and electronics, eg supplying neon or argon tubes etc. Price less case
£8.50 + £2.40 p&p (£12.81 inc VAT) NMS

**EPROM ERASURE KIT**
Build your own **EPROM ERASURE** for a fraction of the price of a made-up unit kit of parts less case includes 12in 8 watt 2537 Angst Tube Ballast unit, pair of bi-pin leads, neon indicator, on/off switch, safety microswitch and circuit £15.00 + £2.00 p&p (£19.98 inc VAT)

**WASHING MACHINE WATER PUMP**
Brand new 240V AC. fan cooled. Can be used for a variety of purposes. Inlet 1¼in. outlet 1 in. dia. Price includes p&p & VAT. £11.20 each or 2 for £20.50 Inclusive

**SERVICE TRADING CO**
57 BRIDGMAN ROAD, CHISWICK, LONDON W4 5BB
TEL 0181-995 1560 FAX 0181-995 0549
ACCOUNT CUSTOMERS MIN, ORDER £10
Open Monday/Friday
Ample Parking Space

---

### Veronica KITS — 88-108MHz FM TRANSMITTERS

Professional PLL transmitter, Stereo Coder, and Compressor/Limiter kits licensable in the U.K. Also very stable VFO transmitter kits. Prices from under £10 and a 'Ready Built' service is available. Contact us for a free brochure including prices and more detailed information.

18 Victoria St, Queensbury, BRADFORD, BD13 1AR
Tel 01274 816200 Email veronica@legend.co.uk

---

### *£50 BT INSTRUMENT FOR ONLY £7.50*

*We refer to the BT insulation tester and multi-meter with which you can read insulation directly in megohms, AC volts up to 230, 4 ranges of DC volts up to 500, 3 ranges of milliamps and one 5A range and 3 ranges of resistance. These are in perfect condition, have had very little use, if any, tested and fully guaranteed. Complete with leads and prods £7.50, Order Ref 7.5P4. Carrying case which will take small tools as well, £2 extra. Postage £3 unless your order is £25 and over.*

J & N Factors
Dept ETI, Pilgrim Works, Stairbridge Lane, Bolney, Sussex, RH17 5PA
Telephone: (01444) 881965

---

### SWC SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE
TINNED WIRE SILVER
PLATED COPPER WIRE
SOLDER EUREKA WIRE
NICKEL CHROME WIRE
BRASS WIRE LI TZ WIRE
BIFILAR WIRE MANGANIN
WIRE TEFZEL WIRE NICKEL
SAE BRINGS LIST 18 RAVEN RD LONDON E18 1HW
FAX 0181 559 1114

---

### Scrap Electronic and Mainframe Computer Equipment Wanted

*Can dismantle and collect*
**Tel: 0114 285 3327**
Sheffield Surplus
Unit 2A
870 Penniston Road
Hillborough, Sheffield S6 2DL

## PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

**PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS**
***DESIGNED & MANUFACTURED***

- PROTOTYPE OR PRODUCTION QUANTITIES
- FAST TURNROUND AVAILABLE
- PCBs DESIGNED FROM CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS
- ALMOST ALL COMPUTER FILES ACCEPTED
  EasyPC / Aries / VuTrax / CadStar
  Gerber / HPGL / IDraw and many others.
- ASSEMBLY & TEST AVAILABLE

**TELEPHONE 01232 738897**
*INTERNATIONAL +44 1232 738897*
agar Circuits
*FAX - 01232 738897*
*Email - agar @ argonet.co.uk*
Unit 5, East Belfast Enterprise Park
308 Albertbridge Road, Belfast, BT5 4GX

## PROGRAMMES

### MICRO - ISP

**In-system 8051 Programming in a FLASH!**

Now supports the AVR Microcontroller Family

Code development for the 8051 family could not be easier. Simply plug the "Socket Stealer Module" into your existing 8051 socket and then use the Micro-ISP Programmer to download code (and data) to your target microcontroller without even removing it from the target socket.

**EQUINOX TECHNOLOGIES**
**The Embedded Solutions Company**

Sales: 01204 492010 Technical: 01204 491110 Fax: 01204 494883
Visit our web page at: www.equinox.tech.com
Email: sales@equinox.tech.com

## PRINTER CIRCUIT BOARD

### ??? PCB DESIGN OVERLOAD ???

– EDWIN –
– EED3 –
– CAPSTAR –

*WE COULD BE THE ANSWER.*
*CONTACT SWIFT DESIGNS LTD*

*Email:*
Designs@SwiftDesigns.co.uk
*Phone:*
01438 310133 – 01438 821811
*Web:*
www.swiftdesigns.co.uk

## PLANS

**ELECTRONIC PLANS**, laser designs, solar and wind generators, high voltage teslas, surveillance devices, pyrotechnics and com-puter graphics tablet. 150 projects. For catalogue, SAE to Plancentre Publications, Unit 7, Old Wharf Industrial Estate, Dymock Road, Ledbury, Herefordshire, HR8 2HS.

---

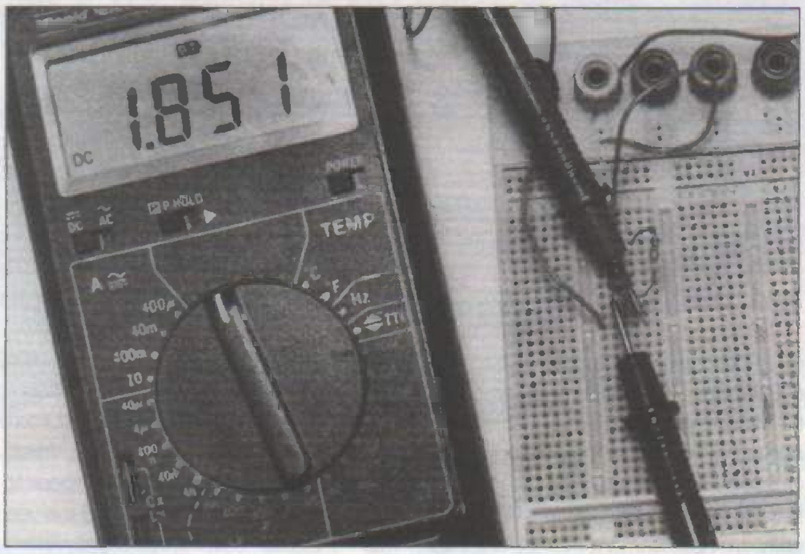
**To Advertise in ETI call Alison on: 01442 66551**

# Practically Speaking

***BY TERRY BALBIRNIE***

***This month we look at the use of light emitting diodes***

This month we continue looking at some of the calculations used when developing and testing electronic circuits. This part is devoted to the use of light-emitting diodes.



Measuring voltage across a resistor

## Better all round

A light-emitting diode (LED) is often used as an indicator light or status indicator. It has the advantage of needing a smaller current than a filament lamp, is generally smaller, remains cool in operation and is much more reliable. Moreover, it can be bought in various colours, shapes and sizes.

As a rule, a light-emitting diode must not be connected directly across the power supply. If it was, an excessive current would flow and it would be destroyed. A resistor must be connected in series with it to limit the current to a safe working value. There are one or two exceptions and these will be explained presently.

If the LED is red, orange, yellow or green (the most common colours) then, while operating, there will be between 1.8V and 2.2V across it. This is called the forward voltage drop. When calculating the value of the current-limiting resistor, this will need to be taken into account. For ease of calculation, it is usually taken to be 2V. You must first decide what operating current is to be used. With most LEDs, adequate brightness will be obtained with about 5mA to 25mA for a red one and between 10mA and 40mA for yellow, orange and green. The LED will be destroyed with much more current than this.

## Ohm's Law

For the sake of the following calculation, let us assume that the operating current is to be 15mA. You now need to know the voltage of the supply. Suppose it is 9V. There will therefore be (9 - 2)V or 7V appearing across the resistor. Since the resistor and the LED are in series, the same current will flow through each. Applying Ohm's Law, as discussed in our last instalment, to find the value of the resistor, gives:

$$R = V/I = 7/0.015 = 467 \text{ ohms}$$

So, depending on the type of circuit, we round up or down to the nearest available value, say, 470 ohms.

If the supply voltage falls, as when the battery ages, you will need to check that an adequate current flows when this reaches its useful end point. Suppose it is 6V. The voltage across the resistor will now be only 4V. Ohm's Law is applied again, but this time to find the current using the resistor value decided on above:

$$I = V/R = 4/470 = 0.0085\text{A or } 8.5\text{mA}.$$

This would be satisfactory for a red LED but perhaps not for other colours. In this case, the value of R would need to be re-calculated for as current of, say, 10mA. You would then need to check that it did not exceed 40mA when the battery was new. It should now be clear why an LED will not operate from a supply less than 2V - the necessary 2V could not exist across it.

## The blues

Blue LEDs are now freely available although they were a very expensive item only a few years ago. Even so, they are still more costly than red, yellow and green types. Blue LEDs have a much higher forward voltage drop, about 3V in practice, so the supply voltage must exceed this. When using Ohm's Law to find the value of the series resistor needed, this increased forward voltage drop must be taken into account. Blue LEDs generally need between 20mA and 40mA to provide a good light output.

Some LEDs have a series resistor connected internally to save the trouble of using an external one. This is useful for specific purposes but these LEDs have limited experimental use because the fixed value of the internal resistor makes them suitable for only a small range of voltages. The most common are 5V and 12V types. Some LEDs have an additional section which limits the current over a wide range of voltages. Thus, the correct working current flows when it is connected to any supply between, say, 3V and 12V. Again, no series resistor is needed. This type of device is not available from all suppliers and is more expensive than the standard type. One of these would be useful when the indicator needs to glow at a steady brightness despite wide variations in supply voltage.

# Around the Corner

The industry news that is grabbing headlines as we write is the link-up of network giant Oracle, gargantu-corporation Microsoft and the legendary Apple Computer, who brought us the early Apple II of fond memory and the user-friendly Apple Macintosh.

Apple has announced that Microsoft has bought $150 million-worth of non-voting stock in the company that looked as though it had lost the race in the market, and that Oracle's Larry Ellison, a keen opponent of the PC culture and exponent of all things networking, was to join the board of Apple Computer.

Why the sudden co-operation between business rivals who are quite good at taking care of themselves? Today, desktop PCs are the world's most popular computer, and Apple Computer has been struggling. And Oracle's massive database business is second only to Microsoft in the world software development market. Mr. Ellison was seen at one demonstration allowing a personal computer to tumble to the floor, apparently to make the point that network computers, sharing each other's resources, not personal computers, were the future. At least he didn't have one dropping from a second-floor window into a skip - yet.

But now Larry Ellison and Bill Gates of Microsoft are associating themselves with Apple, a rival but a trailing one. It's been reported that Larry Ellison believes that Apple software, which has led the way in developing front-end graphical interfaces for software users, is the right approach for the network computer that he is developing.

Meanwhile, Bill Gates still does good business providing software for Apple customers, particularly Mac users. Apple may be a niche company compared to Microsoft, but it is a niche that has provided some highly popular innovations over the years, and commands strong loyalty from its users, especially anyone who works with images, design and graphics.

Format-to-format has always been one of the sticking points of computing, and even hardened PC users had to admit that the Macs in offices had the right software and were converting PC files without too much difficulty long before the adjacent PCs were accepting files from the Macs. This was partly down to user demand: Mac users tend to be designers, and they know they have to load files from diverse sources.

Meanwhile, Microsoft also has a firm eye on the network market. Already closely associated with Internet software, Gates of all people knows that the isolated computer will surely and with increasing swiftness be out-evolved by networks, whether wired peer-to-peer networks, the modem-linked Internet, or platform-independent, Java-driven client/server "intranets". Computer will speak to computer.

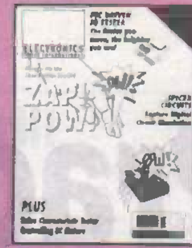
We have already heard this year that the Labour Government is committed to connecting up British schools to the Internet at favourable rates to prepare children for the future. It looks as though parents of certain 15-year-olds who want to know why the family computer (the one you fondly thought was yours) isn't yet on the Internet will soon be able to argue "Don't you get enough of that at school?"

But this is not just business, and not just a game. The implication for everyone out there is that ETI readers, our families, our descendants, and possibly our grannies too, will in 10 years' time quite likely be doing a large part of our shopping, work and business on one machine talking to another machine. And converting from one program to another, and one format to another, is one of the big sticking points for computer users. The more the current leaders now can co-ordinate their efforts, and their formats, into one universal system, the better the chance they have of capturing and keeping this world market. And of out-evolving any challengers.

## Next Month...

**Volume 26 no. 11 of Electronics Today International will be in your newsagent on 10thth October 1997 ... We have been looking at the rapidly developing science and art of Digital Signal Processing ... Robert Penfold has built a 100 Hz to 10 kHz Total Harmonic Distortion Meter ... Tim Savage has been working on a Mk II Auto-Checker for continuity checking around the car, but also with household uses ... Pei An describes a radio digital data control system which can be used for home automation applications ... all the regulars, and more.**

*Contents are in preparation but are subject to space and availability.*




**Published by**
Nexus Special Interests Limited
Nexus House, Boundary Way,
Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP2 7ST
Tel: 01442 66551
Fax: 01442 66998

**EDITORIAL**

**Editor**
Helen Armstrong

**Administration Assistant**
Lynn Bugden

**Consultant**
Andrew Armstrong

**PRODUCTION**

**Designer**
Dan Sturges

**Technical Illustrator**
John Puczynski

**Production Executive (Copy control)**
Marie Quilter

**Printed By**
Wiltshire Ltd., Bristol

**Origination by**
Atelier, St. Austell

**SALES**

**Advertisement Manager**
Andrew Forder
01442 66551 x331

**Group Sales Manager**
Jason Wollington

**MANAGEMENT**

**Divisional Managing Director**
John Bridges

**Business Manager**
Stuart Cooke

**Senior Editor**
David Watkins

**Circulation Manager**
William Pearson

**Marketing Manager**
Jason Doran

**Copy Sales Manager**
David Pagendam

**SUBSCRIPTIONS**

UK:Orders 01858 435344
Enquiries 01858 435322
USA: Wise Owl Worldwide Publications, 4314 West 238th Street, Torrance, CA9050545009 USA. For VISA/Mastercard orders phone: (310) 375 6258. Fax: (310) 375 0548. Pacific Time: 9am - 9pm weekdays 10am - 6pm weekends Visa/MC/Discover accepted.

READERS SERVICES
Back issues(last 12 months) £3.20 per issue if available. Photocopies of older articles often available. Write to The Photocopy Service, Readers Services Department, at Nexus House, Boundary Way, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP2 7ST. Binders for ETI: £7.50 each including UK post and packing. Overseas please add £1.50. Cheques to Nexus Special Interest at Nexus House, or phone VISA/Mastercard orders to Readers Services Department 01442 66551

FOR ENTHUSIASTS BY ENTHUSIASTS
NEXUS





ISSN 0142-7229